

Africa
Climate
Security Risk
Assessment

Southern Africa





# Southern Africa

### Summary

### **KEY CLIMATE IMPACTS**



**Temperature**: The air temperature over Southern Africa is projected to rise with high certainty by between 1.9°C and 2.2°C under a low emissions scenario (RCP2.6), and between 2.9°C and 4.1°C under a high emissions scenario (RCP6) by 2080 relative to 1876. The highest values are projected for Botswana, eastern Namibia and the north of South Africa. The Kalahari region will experience the highest rises, while coastal areas will be less affected.



Precipitation\*: Overall mean annual rainfall has decreased in the Western Cape and areas of South Africa, while increasing in Namibia, Botswana and southern Angola. Future precipitation projections for Southern Africa show a high degree of uncertainty and vary across the region depending on the emissions scenario. However, southwest and central regions, as well as areas of Zimbabwe and Mozambique, are expected to become drier. Meanwhile, there will be increased precipitation in the southeast.



Sea level rise: Between 1993 and 2021, sea levels rose faster than the global average along Southern Africa's coasts. Projections indicate higher rises under RCP6.0, threatening Mozambique in particular. It is estimated the median increase in sea level rise across the entire coastline of Southern Africa will be around 35.9 cm under RCP2.6 and over 43 cm under RCP6.0 by 2080. However, the uncertainty around the magnitude increases with time.



**Flooding\***: Exposure to flooding in Mozambique, Botswana and Malawi has increased. At the same time, droughts, both agricultural and meteorological, have become more frequent. Projections of flooding are



subject to high modelling uncertainty due to the uncertainty of future precipitation projections. However, median projections for Southern Africa indicate an increased exposure of national roads to river flooding at least once a year under RCP6.0, with the range likely widening from 0.08–0.16 per cent in 2000 to 0.10–0.24 per cent in 2080.



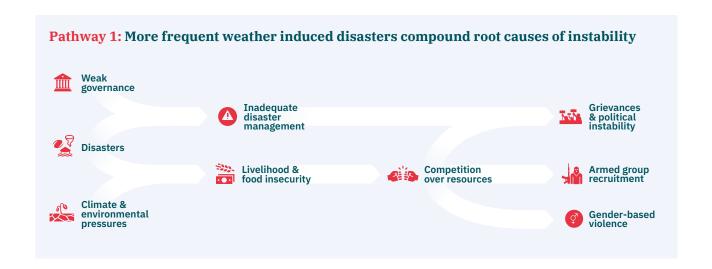
Droughts\*: Drought projections for Southern Africa are subject to significant uncertainties, but indicate a general increase in drought conditions. Soil moisture and potential evapotranspiration are two important indicators for measuring drought conditions. Annual mean soil moisture for a soil depth up to 1 m shows a decrease of 3.2 per cent under RCP2.6 and 3.8 per cent under RCP6.0 by 2080, compared to the year 2000. Under RCP6.0, potential evapotranspiration is projected to increase by 8.3 per cent in 2080, compared to the year 2000. Albeit with large year-to-year variability and modelling uncertainty.



**Cyclones:** Tropical cyclones regularly hit southeastern Africa, causing rainfall and flooding. Rising ocean temperatures have intensified cyclones. While quantifying future impacts remain challenging, cyclones that make landfall are projected to increase in intensity, potentially causing significant damage, particularly in central and northern Mozambique.

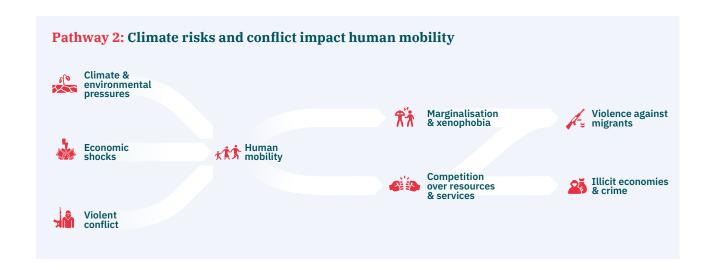
<sup>\*</sup> Climate projections with high uncertainty need to be interpreted with great caution. Please refer to the Annex for an explanation of uncertainty in climate projections.

### **CLIMATE SECURITY PATHWAYS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA**



Southern Africa is one of Africa's most disaster-prone regions and the frequency of natural hazard-induced disasters is increasing due to climate change. Population growth, unplanned urbanisation, inadequate governance and infrastructure, and uncoordinated early warning systems make the region more vulnerable to weather-related disasters. In turn, this increases the

risk of livelihood and food insecurity, which drives social unrest, political instability and violent competition over resources. Disasters decrease social cohesion as state services are strained, development is hindered and health conditions worsen without effective state responses. In addition, there is an increase in GBV, which is a particular risk for women and girls in the aftermath of disasters.



Climate change will increasingly affect human mobility in Southern Africa. Climate impacts are accelerating economic migration from rural to urban areas as well as rural-rural migration. At the same time, climate impacts drive displacement, with particularly larger-scale, unregulated and unmanaged movements exacerbating

security risks. For example, the influx of rural young migrants into fragile urban areas strains resources, exacerbating poverty, inequality and social instability. Moreover, discrimination, xenophobia and violence against migrants are growing concerns in the region.



Land tenure and use, and water management conflicts have long existed in Southern Africa, and climate change is increasingly affecting existing conflict dynamics and contributing to new ones. These conflicts are driven by various socioeconomic and governance-related factors, such as colonial legacies and disputes over land ownership. Land use conflicts exist between conservation,

extractive activities, industrialised food production and communal subsistence agriculture. Similarly, population growth, climate-induced water scarcity and poor law enforcement of industrial activities that cause pollution exacerbate regional, national and local water conflicts. In urban areas, corruption and inadequate infrastructure contribute to social tensions and protests.



Southern Africa's natural resource wealth presents economic opportunities but also poses risks. Weak governance, climate impacts and the transition to a low-carbon economy can escalate conflicts around mining. Abundant mineral deposits promise a green energy transition, but corruption, unequal distribution and ecosystem degradation fuel social tensions. Southern Africa's transition to a low-car-

bon economy entails risks such as job losses and governance challenges. Increased demand for minerals may compromise protected areas, while the governance of natural resources requires clarity to manage climate security risks effectively. Stranded assets and financial losses are also concerning, as the world moves away from fossil fuels, potentially impacting oil and gas projects and investments.

### Context

### **GEOGRAPHY**

The Southern Africa region comprises 10 countries: Angola, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Zambia and Zimbabwe.<sup>56</sup> Southern Africa is a region rich in biodiversity and natural resources. The region extends south of the extensive Congo River Basin and comprises a narrow coastal plain along the South Atlantic Ocean to the west and the Indian Ocean to the east. A steeply rising inland plateau, the Great Escarpment, extends in a horseshoe shape from Angola to the Mozambique-Zimbabwe border, separating the coastal areas from the interior highlands. The highest peak in the region (3,482 m above sea level) is Thabana Ntlenyana in the Drakensberg Mountains in Lesotho. The interior of Southern Africa mainly consists

of hilly plateaus. In the north of Namibia, on the border with Angola, lies the extremely dry Namib Desert, which in the south merges into the dry Kalahari Savanna (Binder 2023).

The region comprises several diverse agroe-cological zones with specific temperature and moisture regimes. These divide most of the region along different latitudes, which move in a north-south direction from a tropical sub-humid to a sub-tropic arid climate. A significant area of Zimbabwe, northern Zambia and Malawi, and the north of Angola are characterised by sub-humid, warm conditions. Southwards, aridity increases along the regions of the hot Namib Desert and the Kalahari, covering large areas of Namibia, Botswana, and the border areas between Zimbabwe, Mozambique and South Africa. An arid sub-tropical climate prevails across most of South Africa,

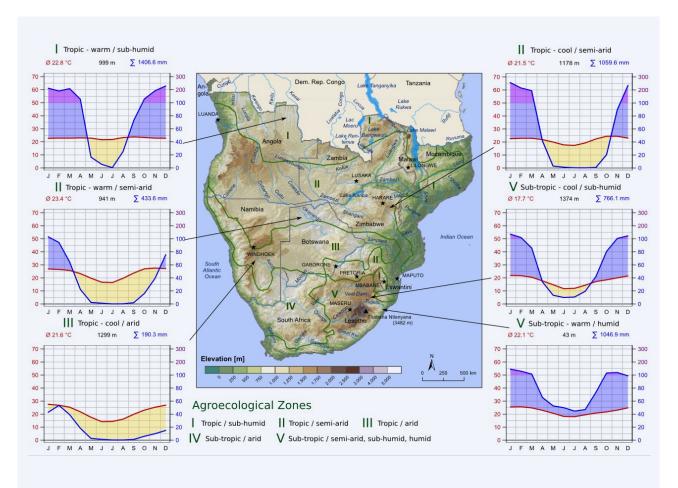


Figure 25: Topographic map of Southern Africa with existing precipitation regimes and agroecological zones (Binder 2023)

and in southern Namibia and Botswana, with humidity increasing towards the south. The south of South Africa, including the Western Cape, is characterised by sub-tropical semi-arid to sub-humid zones. Exceptions to these changes along the latitude are in the east, where average annual precipitation is much higher and regions of high elevation predominate. While a tropical semi-arid climate prevails in northeastern South Africa and the very southeast of Botswana, including Pretoria and Gaborone, a sub-tropic semi-arid to humid climate can be found in the mountainous southeast (Binder 2023).

The southern plateau covers much of Southern Africa. Most of the plateau is flat or rolling grassland, and used for crops and pastures. Southern Africa is home to several river systems, with the Zambezi River the most prominent. The 3,500 km Zambezi River plays a critical role for socioeconomic life in Southern African. There are 128 million people living in the eight countries surrounding the Zambezi River Basin. They rely on the river as a vital source of food and water, both directly and indirectly (Swain et al. 2011).

### SOCIOECONOMIC CONTEXT

Between 1990 and 2019, the combined GDP of Southern African countries more than doubled from USD 324 billion to USD 678 billion (ISS 2023a). In 2019, Southern Africa had the third highest regional GDP on the continent, behind Northern Africa with a regional GDP of USD 900.3 billion and Western Africa with a regional GDP of USD 816.4 billion. In 2043, Southern Africa is forecast to have the second lowest regional GDP on the continent (USD 1,257.9 billion), almost twice as large as in 2019. Within Southern Africa, the sizes of the economies are heterogeneous (AfDB 2019b).

The service sector is the main economic driver in Southern Africa, contributing to about 60 per cent of GDP in most economies in the region. South Africa is the largest contributor to this sector accounting for 67 per cent, followed by Angola and Zambia with 14 per cent and four per cent, respectively. Mining and quarrying constitute the second most significant sector, accounting for 14.4 per cent of the region's combined GDP (AfDB 2019b). This sector includes extracting minerals, precious metals, oil and gas. Angola, South Africa and Botswana significantly contribute to this sector with substantial oil, gold and diamond production. Zimbabwe is a significant producer of platinum and Mozambique exports gas. Agriculture, manu-

facturing, transport and tourism comprise 35 per cent of the regions' economy (UNCTAD 2021; AfDB 2023b).

South Africa is the region's largest economy, valued at USD 503.7 billion, and accounts for 74.2 per cent of the regional economy. Nevertheless, South Africa's economy has struggled since 2022 with sluggish growth, surging inflation and soaring unemployment. These difficulties have been exacerbated by devastating floods, which claimed many lives and caused extensive damage, including to Durban's largest port (Sheefeni 2022). The next largest, even if significantly smaller, economies are Zambia at USD 35.4 billion, Mozambique at USD 23.5 billion and Botswana at USD 23 billion (ISS 2023a). These countries are classified as low or medium in terms of human development, with Mozambique, Malawi and Lesotho considered the lowest in the region (UNDP 2022a). Nonetheless, poverty and economic inequality within and between Southern African countries remain the biggest challenge in the region. Almost 60 per cent of the region's residents live below the poverty line of USD 1.90 per day. Women, young people, and social and ethnic minorities are especially at risk of exclusion and poverty (Swain et al. 2011).

In terms of gender inequality, many Southern African countries score low in global comparisons, with particularly Malawi and Angola among the worst performers globally. However, some countries perform very well, such as Namibia, which ranks sixth. Other countries perform better in certain sub-indexes. For example, Botswana and Zambia have reduced the gender gap for workers in senior positions and achieved greater parity in estimated earned income. Lesotho, Botswana and Namibia are the region's highest-ranked countries for educational attainment (WEF 2023).

### **POLITICAL INTEGRATION**

The most important regional mechanism is the SADC, which was founded in 1980. It is one of eight regional organisations in Africa under the umbrella of the African Union. Following the end of apartheid and the emergence of a new democratic state in South Africa, new common objectives were defined with the establishment of the SADC in 1992. Currently, the SADC has 16 member states,<sup>57</sup> which comprise almost 300 million people. Its objectives include monitoring political, economic, social and cultural developments in the member states.<sup>58</sup>

Another important organisation is the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), established in December 1994. COMESA comprises 21 member states, with a combined population of over 583 million, a combined GDP of USD 805 billion and global trade in goods value of USD 324 billion. Its primary goal is to create a robust economic trading bloc to surmount individual state barriers, emphasising regional integration for economic prosperity. In addition, COMESA places importance on fostering peace and security in the region (COMESA 2023). Similarly, the Southern African Customs Union (SACU) is a group of five countries in Southern Africa: Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa. The primary aim of the SACU is to maintain the free flow of goods among its member states. To achieve this, the SACU has established a common external and excise tariff within its customs area (SACU 2023).

### **DEMOGRAPHICS AND MOBILITY**

Southern Africa is a multi-ethnic region, with more than 16 ethnic groups predominately speaking Bantu languages (Silverstein 1968; Sengupta et al. 2021). As of mid-2020, the region had an estimated population of 363.2 million people and 6.4 million international migrants. A few countries serve as the economic pillars of the region, which explains high-level mobility defined by an array of trajectories, which encompasses short-term cross-border movements, circular movements and permanent migration (UNDESA 2022b). Southern African countries are both sources and destinations for migrants. In 2017, 53 per cent of out-migrants lived outside the region (UNCTAD 2018).

In Southern Africa, migration is predominantly motivated by the pursuit of employment and economic prosperity. Studies reveal that the majority of skilled migrants originate from countries outside the region, specifically Kenya and Uganda. South Africa's industries that require specialised skills, including finance, education, and information technology, are particularly attractive to migrants, and the country has the largest migrant population in the region. Additionally, highly skilled labourers from neighbouring countries, particularly Zimbabwe and Zambia, relocate to South Africa to work in education and information technology (Carciotto 2020). The country affected the most by forced displacement is Mozambique, which hosts more than 30,000 refugees, while more than one million people remain internally displaced due to violence and the devastating impacts of climate change (UNHCR 2022).

### **PEACE AND SECURITY**

Southern Africa is regarded as the most peaceful and stable region in Africa. Nevertheless, the region continues to be affected by various forms of violence driven by racial and cultural polarisation, and different trends of marginalisation (Piccolino 2016). Many of the present challenges are related to past wars and conflicts. More than 20 years after the resolution of these conflicts, politics in South Africa, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Angola and Namibia are still dominated by the liberation movement organisations that were the protagonists of past conflicts (Southall 2013).

The biggest ongoing conflict in the region began in Mozambique in 2017. The violent insurgency in the north threatens the lives and livelihoods of vulnerable populations, forcing people to flee to the neighbouring countries of South Africa and Malawi. The conflict is situated in the region of Cabo Delgado. The main drivers of which are inequities between areas in the country and weak natural resource governance. The armed extremist insurgents have exploited the lack of economic opportunities for vulnerable populations and their local grievances (Pirio et al. 2019). Two regional multi-lateral operations have been launched in Mozambique to support the government. First, on 23 June 2021, the SADC established the SADC Mission in Mozambique (SADC 2021). Second, since July 2021, around 1,000 troops from Rwanda have entered Cabo Delgado, operating under a bilateral agreement with Maputo, Mozambique, to secure the Afungi peninsula (ICG 2022).

<sup>57</sup> Angola, Botswana, Comoros, the DRC, Eswatini (Swaziland), Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Seychelles, South Africa, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia and Zimbabwe.
58 The SADC extends beyond the AU definition of Southern Africa to include the DRC, Madagascar, Comoros, Mauritius, Seychelles and

# 3.5 - historical best estimate likely range very likely range very likely range very likely range likely range very like

Figure 26: Air temperature projections for Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios compared to the year 2000 (Binder 2023)

# Climate change and impacts<sup>59,60</sup>

### **AIR TEMPERATURE**

Between 1961 and 2015, mean annual air temperatures over Southern Africa increased by between 1.04°C and 1.44°C. A rise in very hot days has been observed over the last four decades, while cold extremes have declined in frequency (IPCC 2022).

Compared to the year 2000, future air temperature increases will affect the entire region with high certainty. According to the low emissions scenario RCP2.6, the air temperature will very likely increase by 1.8–2.1°C by 2030 and 1.9–2.2°C by 2080, compared to pre-industrial levels. The median temperature increase will be approximately 1.9°C by 2030, 2.1°C by 2050 and 2.2°C by 2080. On the other hand, under RCP6.0, the air temperature will increase by 1.7–1.9°C by 2030 and 2.9–4.1°C by 2080 (very likely range) (Binder 2023). The median temperature increase will be

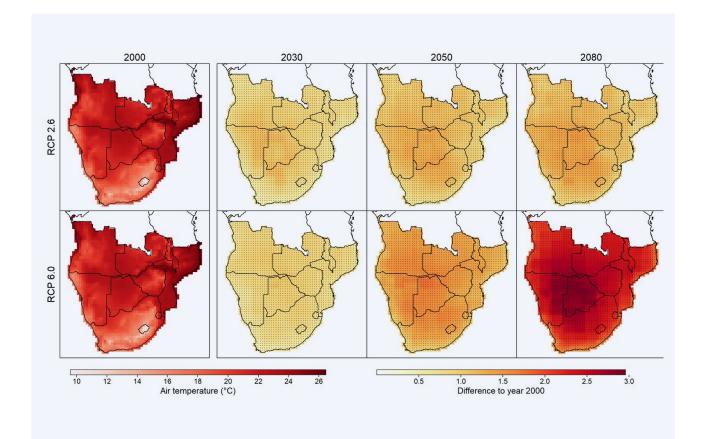


Figure 27: Air temperature projections for Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios (regional variations) (Binder 2023)

1.9°C by 2030, 2.4°C by 2050 and 3.4°C by 2080 (see Figure 27). The magnitude compared to the year 2000 will vary, with the highest long-term rises in the dry Kalahari Savanna. According to the projections, Botswana is expected to experience the highest increase in average temperatures under RCP6.0, with temperatures rising to 2.9°C by 2080. In addition, eastern Namibia and the northern region of South Africa are likely to experience similar temperature increases. However, coastal regions are expected to have comparatively smaller temperature increases (see Figure 27).

In line with rising mean annual temperatures, the annual number of very hot days (with a daily maximum temperature above 35°C) is also projected to rise (see Figure 28). In some regions, especially in the Kalahari, but also in northern Angola, and on the border between Zimbabwe and Botswana, where very hot days are already common, a sharp increase is expected. In contrast, many mountain-

ous regions, including those of Lesotho, Angola, Mozambique, Malawi, Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe, and coastal regions will be much less affected. Very hot days will rise substantially more under RCP6.0 than under RCP2.6 in the long run. The strongest increases are again expected in the north of Angola, assuming medium-to-high future emissions, with up to 122 additional very hot days expected by 2080 (Binder 2023).

Higher heat stress poses a risk to the population's ability to live and work (Andrews et al. 2018). Research has found that even under a 1.5°C compatible pathway, children born in 2000 in Southern Africa will be exposed to three to four times more heatwaves than people born in 1960. A 2.4°C warming increases this exposure to five to nine times more heatwaves. At the same time, cold-related mortality rates in some higher altitude regions such as Lesotho are expected to decline as temperatures rise (IPCC 2022).

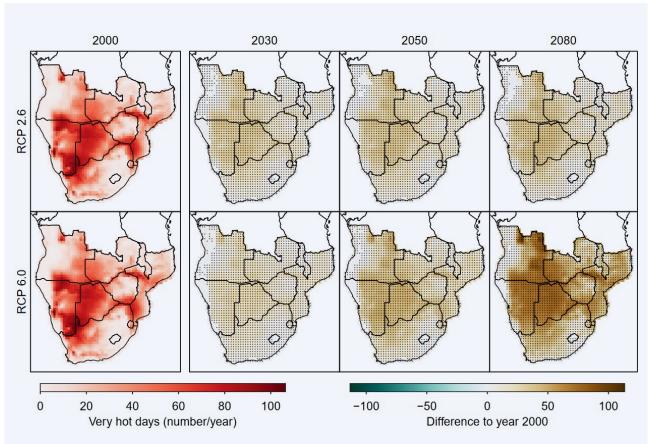


Figure 28: Projection of very hot days for Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios (regional variations) (Binder 2023)

<sup>59</sup> Please refer to the Annex for guidance on how to read the plots and an explanation of the concept of uncertainty in climate projections. 60 The summary of the key climate impacts in this section is based on: Binder L. 2022. Current and future climate impacts Southern Africa. Berlin: Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research.

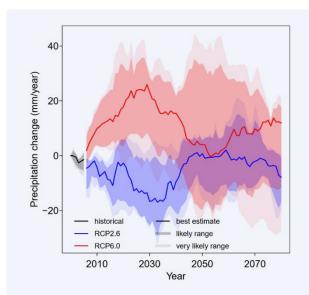


Figure 29: Annual mean precipitation projections for Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios, compared to the year 2000 (Binder 2023)

### **PRECIPITATION**

Since the 1960s, mean annual rainfall has decreased over the Western Cape and in the far east of South Africa. In contrast, in areas of Namibia, Botswana and southern Angola, precipitation increased from 128 mm to 256 mm between

1980 and 2015. At the same time, heavy precipitation events have intensified (Binder 2023).

Precipitation projections for Southern Africa are highly uncertain and differ significantly depending on the emissions scenarios, which show opposing trends (Binder 2023). Under RCP6.0, median precipitation changes amount to an increase of 23 mm by 2030 and 12 mm by 2080 (best estimates), compared to the year 2000. As the map plot shows, regionally explicit precipitation projections are subject to high uncertainties, and vary widely by scenario and time scale (see Figure 30). Overall, the already dry southwest and the central region are projected to become drier under all scenarios, with the same projected for most of Zimbabwe and Mozambique. An extreme decrease in precipitation is projected over the Western Cape of South Africa. In contrast, precipitation will increase over the southeast, including in Lesotho, Eswatini and eastern South Africa. The other regions show a mixed picture.

### **SEA LEVEL RISE**

Between 1993 and 2021, sea levels have been rising at a rate of almost 3.8 mm per year along the

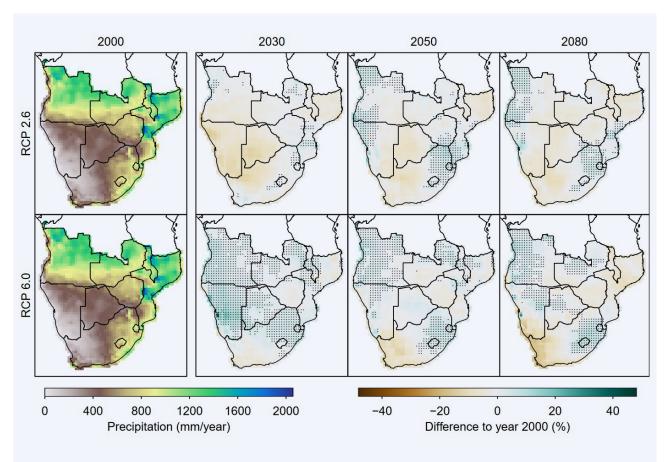


Figure 30: Precipitation projections for Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios (regional variations) (Binder 2023)

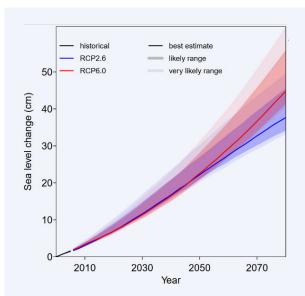


Figure 31: Annual mean sea level change projections around Southern Africa for different GHG emissions scenarios, compared to the year 2000 (Binder 2023)

western coasts of South Africa and over 3.9 mm per year in the southern Indian Ocean (along the eastern shores of Mozambique and South Africa). These rates exceed the global mean sea level rise of 3.3 mm per year (WMO 2021).

Projected sea level rise is a major concern for Southern Africa's coastline. According to the data, the median increase in sea level rise is expected to be around 11.4 cm by 2030 and 35.9 cm by 2080 under RCP2.6, compared to the year 2000 (Binder 2023) (see Figure 31). The median sea level rise under RCP6.0 will increase to around 11 cm by 2030. However, over the long term, the median increase will be much higher under RCP6.0, amounting to over 43 cm by 2080. It is important to note that the uncertainty around the magnitude of these increases grows with time. The rise in sea levels significantly threatens coastal communities and economies. It can cause saline intrusion in coastal waterways and groundwater reservoirs. rendering water unusable for domestic use and harming biodiversity (Binder 2023).

### **FLOODING AND DROUGHTS**

In Mozambique, Botswana and Malawi, people's exposure to flooding is estimated to have increased by more than 50 per cent between 2000 and 2015 (IFAB 2022). Agricultural and meteorological droughts have increased by 2.5 to three events per decade between 1961 and 2016 (Spinoni et al. 2019). In Southern Africa, according to median estimates, there is an expected rise in the likelihood of national roads being affected by river floods under RCP6.0 (Binder 2023).

Projections for river flooding in the region are limited. For the Middle Zambezi River Basin on the border of Zimbabwe, Zambia and Mozambique, an area prone to flooding, projections indicate that peak flows will decrease under various climate change scenarios compared to the baseline period of 1988–2018, consistent with the projected decrease in rainfall (GFDRR n.d.).

In addition, Southern Africa will become a global drought hotspot under 1.5°C and 2°C global warming scenarios (Liu W et al. 2018). There is an increasing trend in potential evapotranspiration throughout Southern Africa. Under RCP6.0, potential evapotranspiration is projected to increase by 2.7 per cent in 2030 and 8.3 per cent in 2080, compared to the year 2000. Countries such as Botswana, Namibia and South Africa, which already have high rates of potential evapotranspiration, will have the highest absolute rates by the end of the century. Malawi and Mozambique will experience the highest percentage increases. The increase in evapotranspiration will impact the supply of water and the amount of surface water available for agriculture (Binder 2023). Under a high emissions scenario (RCP8.5), the duration of meteorological droughts is projected to double from around two months between 1950 and 2014 to around four months in the second half of the 21st century (Ukkola et al. 2020).

### **TROPICAL CYCLONES**

The southeastern coast of Africa is regularly hit by tropical cyclones, which also bring significant rainfall and flooding to Mozambique, Zimbabwe and South Africa. Rising ocean temperatures increased the intensity and duration of cyclones over southeastern Africa between 1999 and 2016, compared to 1980–1998 (Vidya et al. 2021). Mozambique, which is particularly strongly affected, is hit by an average of 1.5 cyclones per season, with the cyclone season lasting from October to April (Mucova et al. 2021).

Due to the high degree of random variability, it is difficult to quantify the future effects of climate change on tropical cyclones (Masson-Delmotte et al. 2021). Nevertheless, cyclones that make landfall are projected to increase in intensity, with potentially highly damaging impacts. For central and northern Mozambique, where cyclones are already particularly destructive, some research suggests cyclones will not only become more intense, but also more frequent, though uncertainty regarding these projections is high (IPCC 2022).

### Climate security risk pathways

# MORE FREQUENT WEATHER INDUCED DISASTERS COMPOUND ROOT CAUSES OF INSTABILITY

Southern Africa is one of Africa's most disaster-prone regions, and the frequency of natural hazard-induced disasters is increasing due to climate change. Population growth, unplanned urbanisation, inadequate governance and infrastructure, and uncoordinated early warning systems make the region more vulnerable to weather-related disasters. In turn, this increases the risk of livelihood and food insecurity, which drives social unrest, political instability and violent competition over resources. Ineffective state responses to disasters also decrease social cohesion as public services are strained, development is hindered and health conditions are worsened. In addition, there is an increase in GBV, which particularly affects women and girls in the aftermath of such disasters.

### Social unrest after disasters

The combined pressures of increasing weather-induced disasters, marginalisation, poverty and the costly impacts on the economy and infrastructure increase social tensions, especially when governments cannot adequately respond to humanitarian emergencies. When aid distribution is uneven or ineffective due to, for example, corruption and garnering political mileage, it can exacerbate a sense of injustice and marginalisation, contributing to grievances and social unrest.

Southern Africa is one of Africa's most disaster-prone regions and the frequency of natural hazard-induced disasters is increasing due to climate change (IPCC 2021). The southeastern coast of Africa is regularly hit by tropical cyclones, which bring significant rainfall and flooding to Mozambique, Malawi, Zimbabwe and South Africa. In Mozambique and Zimbabwe, weather-related disasters have contributed to social unrest and sparked protests. For example, following Cyclone Idai in 2019, affected populations were left without enough food, energy and water (Madurga Lopez et al. 2021). Affected communities complained that humanitarian assistance was insufficient, reconstruction efforts needed to be expedited and international aid was often held for too long in central government agencies or inadequately distributed to the local areas (Deutsche Welle 2019).

Similarly, in Malawi, international aid was affected by a financial corruption scandal, which undermined donor confidence in the government's disaster response and generated social unrest (Radha Adhikari et al. 2019). In South Africa's Bhambayi township, residents protested against being removed from temporary shelters after their homes were destroyed in floods. The government's slow response fuelled anger, with protesters demanding the restoration of services and alternative housing (Gustin 2022).

# Disasters compound human security issues and root causes of conflict

Extreme weather events – together with other factors such as the COVID-19 pandemic, high international fuel prices and macroeconomic instability – affect food security in the region (SADC 2022). Food insecurity and price shocks can serve as powerful structural drivers, and triggers of instability and social unrest, particularly in communities highly dependent on agricultural livelihoods and where grievances against governments already exist (Raleigh et al. 2015; Morales-Muñoz et al. 2020).

For example, climate-induced food insecurity in Bulawayo and Matabeleland in the north of Zimbabwe has been shown to have far-reaching consequences, including an alarming rise in the likelihood of engaging in violent acts (Maphosa 2022). Matabeleland is home to a mosaic of ethnic minorities that have experienced structural marginalisation. As drought frequency and intensity increases, vulnerabilities also intensify, aggravating grievances and social unrest in the area, and pushing local communities to engage in natural resource disputes and protest (Madurga Lopez et al. 2021; Ferre Garcia et al. 2023). Similarly, in Angola in 2012, escalating food prices combined with unresolved land rights issues, corruption and rural poverty sparked widespread protests (SADC 2019). In Zambia, the interaction between climate impacts, constrained employment prospects, poverty and economic instability has contributed to an increase in crime and the vulnerability of local communities. Crimes such as sexual abuse, and the theft of livestock and crops have been found as maladaptive responses that rise due to the weakened livelihood options of pastoralist and agricultural populations (Medina and Belli et al. 2022; Caroli 2023; Medina et al. 2023).

Cyclones and droughts have exacerbated other human security issues in southern Angola, northern Namibia and southern Zambia (IFRC 2021). In southern Zambia, for example, droughts coupled with unsustainable monocultural practices have negatively affected agricultural production and

exacerbated food insecurity (Caroli 2023; Sax et al. 2023). Various studies across the region have identified increased security incidents, including the theft of stock and general insecurity on farms, during periods of drought. These incidents were closely associated with heightened unemployment, hunger and compromised livelihoods, which in turn hindered the capacity of households to cope effectively with the effects of water stress (Akpalu 2005; Kamara et al. 2018). In addition, other studies have identified a series of government failures in resilience building. These include slow responses in providing security measures to protect against farm attacks and stock theft (especially during periods of drought), poor service delivery, insufficient and delayed drought relief, a lack of training, and inadequate early warning information (van Riet 2012; Bahta et al. 2016). For example, in Zimbabwe, drought shock has been associated with an increased propensity for people to experience violence around water points, with a higher probability according to the severity of the drought (Chigusiwa et al. 2023).

Disasters put pressure on state services, and weaken the ability of public institutions to solve structural development problems and root causes of conflict, such as inequality, marginalisation and poverty. For example, northern Mozambique is structurally marginalised. Consequently, inequality, poverty, youth unemployment and political exclusion are driving recruitment into religious extremist groups (Ewi et al. 2022). These dynamics are further compounded by increased weather-induced disasters, which exacerbates the region's fragility and provides an opportunity for extremist groups to exploit the situation to gain a foothold in the area (Meek and Nene 2021). As climate hazards destroy important infrastructure, humanitarian actors face difficulties accessing affected areas and insurgent groups exploit the situation to act as alternative service providers. Furthermore, extreme weather events destroy crops, aggravating food insecurity (UNHCR 2022).

After a naturally induced disaster, governments often need to redirect funds from education and health care to support emergency responses and reconstruction efforts. In general, the cost associated with weather-induced disasters to infrastructure and economic sectors slows development pathways. According to the African Development Bank, weather-related disasters will likely reduce the combined GDP of Southern Africa by 10 per cent per year by 2050 (Baarsch et al. 2019).

### Gender-based violence

GBV is a significant security risk during and after disasters. Natural hazard-induced disasters and displacement particularly affect rural young people and women. In displacement situations, women often face an increased risk of abuse (sexual and physical), GBV, trafficking and human rights violations (IOM et al. 2022). Drought shock-induced water point violence significantly affects women and girls more than men and boys (Chigusiwa et al. 2023). A comprehensive study found that women residing in Southern African regions severely affected by drought faced an elevated risk of enduring physical and sexual violence perpetrated by their intimate partners compared to women in non-drought areas (Epstein et al. 2020). Further evidence from Namibia indicates that in communities grappling with food scarcity due to drought, five out of eight women resorted to transactional sex to provide for their families (IFRC 2015). With communities frequently affected by droughts leading to food insecurity, young girls are at greater risk of sexual abuse, partner violence and teenage pregnancy. For example, in Mozambique, during periods of drought, young girls have reported instances of older men offering gifts in exchange for sex as they engage in long journeys to collect water far from their homes (CARE International 2017).

# Early warning and disaster risk reduction challenges

The effectiveness of early warning action is compromised by a lack of communication channels and trust in information providers, especially the government, as well as inadequate community involvement. Rural and marginalised communities often lack access to mobile networks, excluding them from modern early warning systems. In addition, individuals' confidence in the government significantly impacts their responses and actions during crises. In certain instances, people place greater faith in traditional local authorities, such as healers and indigenous leaders, than in the government. Without trust and active community inclusion, early warning systems often fail to mobilise and engage individuals effectively, hindering timely and appropriate responses to potential hazards or emergencies, such evidenced by the recent emergency associated with Cyclone Freddy in Malawi.61

The differences between Mozambique and Malawi's responses to Cyclone Freddy in 2023, and their respective outcomes, illustrate the vital importance of building trust in government for early warning systems. While in Mozambique fatalities were reduced by adhering to government instructions to evacuate and take shelter, in Malawi prevention alerts were not taken sufficiently seriously, significantly increasing the death toll. In the first few weeks, Mozambique recorded 76 deaths, a relatively low toll compared to previous disasters, while at least 447 people were killed in Malawi (Phiri et al. 2023).

### Lack of finance for adaptation

Finance flows targeting adaptation in Southern Africa fall billions of U.S. dollars short of even the lowest cost estimates. In 2019, Mozambique and Zimbabwe were among the 10 most affected countries in the world by climate change-related hazards, with the frequency of tropical cyclones and droughts increasing (Germanwatch 2021). Southern African countries require approximately USD 727 million annually to meet the costs of adaptation efforts. However, according to the African Development Bank, the financing gap for adaptation initiatives in the region amounts to approximately 60–70 per cent (UNEP 2013; AfDB 2019a).

# CLIMATE RISKS AND CONFLICT IMPACT HUMAN MOBILITY

Climate change will increasingly affect human mobility in Southern Africa. By 2050, the region is expected to host 86 million climate change migrants, primarily due to decreased crop productivity and water shortages (WFP 2021a). Climate impacts are accelerating economic migration from rural to urban areas, as well as rural-rural migration and displacement. In particular, larger-scale, unregulated and unmanaged migration can drive security risks. For example, the influx of rural young migrants to fragile urban areas strains resources, exacerbating poverty, inequality and social instability. Moreover, discrimination, xenophobia and violence against migrants are growing concerns in the region. As women primarily carry the burden of responsibility for agricultural livelihoods and family caregiving, climate security risks disproportionately affect displaced women and girls.

### Migration as adaptation

Economic opportunities are the main driver of migration in Southern Africa. People are primarily migrating within countries and within the region in search of better access to education, employment and basic services (Ncube 2010; Maviza 2020). This kind of migration is partly driven by climate change impacts. For example, the migration of farmers and youngsters to cities is often used as an adaptation strategy to cope with increasing climate impacts and livelihood insecurity in rural areas. It can lead to better access to education, health care and income-generating activities (Ncube and Gómez 2015), as well as open new economic prospects and networking opportunities (Simatele D and Simatele M 2015).

Within the region, South Africa, Botswana and Namibia are the main destinations of choice (Moyo 2020). The region has some of Africa's most significant bilateral migration corridors, with the Zimbabwe-South Africa corridor (1.3 million people per year) and the Mozambique-South Africa corridor (1.2 million people per year) among the oldest and most frequented (UN OCHA 2022). Both corridors are characterised by irregular mobility (Mlambo 2010; Maviza 2020; Ndlovu and Landau 2020). South Africa has historically been the main migration destination in the region, particularly for skilled and unskilled Africans looking for work in the mining, farming and service sectors. Oil-rich Angola is also a hub for international migrants, particularly from countries with similar cultural links, such as Cabo Verde, and São Tomé and Príncipe. In Mozambique, skilled migrants are employed in extractive industries and education (IOM Migration Data Portal 2023).

According to the Africa Climate Mobility initiative, cross-border mobility between neighbouring countries in the SADC region will significantly increase due to climate change. By 2050, between 200,000 to 800,000 individuals in total are projected to migrate between neighbouring countries in the SADC region. At the country level, based on climate impacts, Zimbabwe, Malawi and Zambia may experience the most significant rise in out-migration. At the same time, South Africa, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Botswana are forecast to experience the most significant increase in climate-induced in-migration. For example, Zimbabwe, which is expected to have better weather conditions, may become a significant country of origin. In the region, better crop production conditions are linked to increased outward mobility from the countries involved. Higher crop yields enable individuals to gather the necessary resources for longer-distance, cross-border migration (Amakrane et al. 2023) (see Figure 32).

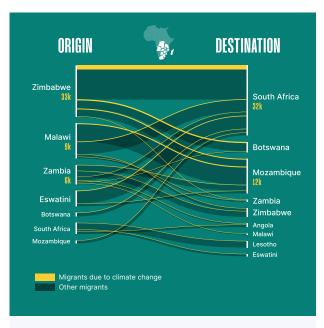


Figure 32: Number of migrants by origin and destination in Southern Africa (Amakrane et al. 2023)

### Climate-driven displacement

Climate change impacts have driven the displacement of people through weather-related disasters. Recent data reveals that more than half a million people in Southern Africa had been displaced due to climate-related factors by 2022 and this trend is continuing to increase (IOM 2022a). In the first quarter of 2023, Southern Africa was hit by three tropical cyclones and two tropical storms, resulting in the loss of over 890 lives and forcing 696,000 people to flee their homes. The most significant impact was caused by Tropical Storm Ana, which struck Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique and Zimbabwe in January 2023. Malawi was the hardest hit by these consecutive storms, with Storm Ana causing significant damage to homes and displacing more than 196,000 people across 16 districts in southern areas of the country (UN OCHA 2022).

# Conflict-driven displacement and climate impacts compound security risks

Conflict is a significant driver of displacement in the region, particularly in northern Mozambique, where over a million people were internally displaced as of 2022. Most recently, violence in Cabo Delgado and the neighbouring province of Nampula reignited in the second half of 2022, triggering 283,000 people to move (IDMC 2022). In terms of security risks, mismanaged migration can contribute to tensions in receiving areas, sparking competition over livelihoods and natural resources. This situation is further exacerbated by climate change impacts, which creates a vicious cycle (Ndlovu and Landau 2020).

In northern Mozambique, a prolonged crisis coupled with mismanagement of displacement caused by conflicts and climate impacts has led to conflicts over land tenure. This is particularly evident when the land of displaced individuals is occupied by others or when displaced individuals move onto land belonging to another host community that is struggling with existing livelihood insecurities caused by extreme weather (Julian Quan and Natalie Rose Dyer 2008; Sturridge et al. 2022; Nhamirre et al. 2023). In Mozambique, fishers who now live as IDPs around Macomia often try to fish in their former areas of Quissanga, Mucojo or Quiterajo. This has led to clashes between IDPs, new occupants and host communities (Institute for Justice and Reconciliation 2021).

The insecurity caused by climate change impacts and the fears of terrorist attacks in the region complicate the situation, posing further challenges in dealing with humanitarian assistance for IDPs (Ewi et al. 2022) These vulnerable populations with pressing humanitarian needs, often work illegally or participate in informal economic activities and their settlements are typically the most severely impacted when natural hazard-induced disasters occur (IFRC 2020).

Southern Africa hosts a significant number of refugees and other migrants under the category of stateless persons displaced due to conflict or the adverse effects of climate change. For example, Zambia, Zimbabwe and South Africa, among other countries in the region, host refugees and stateless persons with the majority being from Mozambique, the CAR, the DRC, Burundi, Angola and Rwanda (United Nations South Africa 2023). Statelessness is a prevalent challenge for migrants in the region, largely influenced by historical colonial legacies, alterations in borders, migratory patterns, inadequate civil registration infrastructure, and biases rooted in gender, ethnic, and religious discrimination (Manby 2012). In Southern Africa, camps still persist, especially refugee camps, despite a professed move away from encampment policies towards settlement. Refugees and those with a stateless status are among the most vulnerable to climate impacts, which affects the natural resource-based livelihoods of people in refugee camps and exposes many to secondary displacement (Mbiyozo 2019).

### Gender shapes risks

Natural hazard-induced disasters and violent displacement particularly affect rural young people and women, who often face greater risk of abuse, GBV, trafficking and human rights violations in situations of displacement (IOM et al. 2022). Climate-related security risks affect women in Southern Africa more than men, as women are primary caregivers, and responsible for food and fuel. Climate-induced resource scarcity makes their duties harder and many resort to irregular migration (Mwaba 2023). Female migrants using irregular routes between Zimbabwe and Botswana, for example, face greater risks, as the men who assist them may violate their rights (Matose et al. 2022).

As displaced families move to unfamiliar areas, young people often experience educational disruptions, social isolation and loss of opportunities. Gender also intersects with norms, race and power relations further shaping the experiences of women, young people and sexually diverse people in migrant communities (Mbiyozo 2022). During flooding and drought in Mozambique, Malawi and Zimbabwe, displaced women and girls reported higher levels of GBV (IFRC 2015). Migrants are often compelled to work in irregular economies. This is especially true for women who are forced to work in roles that are below their skill-levels and training, concentrated in unregulated, unskilled and undervalued sectors. In many cases, women are left to shoulder household duties and family care responsibilities. Similarly, sexually diverse people in situations of displacement are often pressured to take up sex work or are victims of targeted attacks (Mbiyozo 2022).

### Rural-urban migration

Rural-urban migration is by far the largest mobility pattern in Southern Africa. Climate change impacts are intensifying these movements, further straining rural livelihoods. At the same time, cities pull people and especially young people with the promise of better access to education, employment and basic services. In addition, there has been a significant rise in the number of refugees and irregular, economic migrants arriving in Southern African cities from the Horn of Africa. These migrants often face challenges meeting basic needs and accessing essential services during their journeys (IFRC 2022b). Moreover, they often settle in densely populated areas on the outskirts of cities and struggle to integrate into the formal economy, creating tensions with already impoverished host communities (Mbiyozo 2022).

Pressures in cities are increasing as urban populations increase. It is estimated that an additional

24 million people will live in urban areas by 2050 (Le Roux 2021). Much of this growth will occur informally on unregulated and highly risk-exposed vacant land (Le Roux and Napier 2022). The lack of comprehensive urban planning and limited capacities to absorb growing population pressures contribute to more vulnerable infrastructure and communities exposed to climate change impacts. Capital cities in Southern Africa are highly vulnerable to climate change. Half of the region's cities are projected to experience increased flooding by mid-century (Engelbrecht 2022). Among the biggest threats is the collapse of water provisions and sanitation in urban areas, as exemplified by water insecurity in Cape Town, Johannesburg and Durban (Prins et al. 2022). A three-year drought in Cape Metropole, which started in 2015, and peaked between mid-2017 and mid-2018 when dam levels hovered between 15 per cent and 30 per cent of total capacity, resulted in severe water restrictions (City of Cape Town 2018; ISS 2023b).

The increase in informal economic activities and non-traditional employment in urban areas has increased security concerns. This has contributed to existing inequalities in urban spaces, with limited resources such as housing, water and electricity, and economic opportunities becoming more competitive (Carciotto 2020). As cities grow, governments struggle to provide public services, and challenges around inequality and exclusion increase. These dynamics often mirror and intersect with histories of exclusion and segregation. For example, in South Africa, townships are the primary receptors of migrant populations. Following apartheid, the government started public housing programmes, and expanded clean water and electricity infrastructure. However, the only available land for housing programmes was on the outskirts of cities, unintentionally reproducing the particular dynamics of segregation, exacerbating poverty and marginalisation, and contributing to high crime rates (Turok et al. 2021).

### Xenophobia and discrimination

The increasing demographic pressure caused by augmented migration has led to the rise of urban social movements embracing nationalism, which sometimes turn into protests and violence (Engelbrecht 2022; Mongale 2022). In this context, migrants are often seen as competitors for scarce jobs, health care and housing, which contributes to xenophobia, discrimination and, in some cases, violence against migrants (Mbiyozo 2022). There have been xenophobic attacks in South Africa since

2008, mainly targeting foreign nationals from Bangladesh, Pakistan, Somalia, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Zimbabwe and Mozambique (Norman and Collin 2022).

More recently, in Angola and South Africa, there is an emerging trend of violent anti-migrant campaigns, sometimes reinforced by senior politicians, which have resulted in shop lootings, vandalism, mob justice meted out against alleged criminals and the murder of immigrants (Cinini and Mkhize 2021). An illustration of this phenomenon is the so-called Operation Dudula in Durban, South Africa, a breakaway faction of the Put South Africans First movement. Initially, the movement's main objective was to prioritise the needs of ordinary South Africans in response to public dissatisfaction with a faltering government (Myeni 2022). However, the campaign has been used to mobilise violent protests, vigilante violence, target migrant-owned homes and businesses, and murder foreign nationals. The primary targets are low-income Africans, southeast Asians, women, sexually diverse people and low-skilled workers (UN 2022b).

### Rural to rural migration

Various factors, including the impact of climate change, drive rural-rural migration dynamics in Southern Africa. Climate hazards such as droughts, flash floods and unpredictable rainfall patterns have reduced crop yields. This has resulted in food insecurity and high unemployment in rural Southern African communities. These communities are often pushed to migrate with their livestock to neighbouring regions with sufficient grasslands and water or seek employment opportunities in the mining sector (Mpandeli et al. 2020).

Traditionally perceived as a potential source of income and employment, the mining sector attracts migrants from rural areas looking to escape livelihood insecurity and climate change impacts. In Zimbabwe, prolonged droughts and hotter temperatures increase the migration of young and single women from large families to nearby localities (Mudefi et al. 2019). In Zambia, climate impacts in the southern province, where the effects of climate change on agricultural production are most profound, have led to rural-rural migration as farmers seek new fertile land in northern and western areas of the country (Caroli 2023; Medina et al. 2023). Similarly, some rural groups have migrated between Zambia and

Zimbabwe in search of opportunities in the mining sector, which has led to heightened vulnerability in both countries. As a result, people have resorted to seeking livelihood opportunities mainly in illegal, unregulated or abandoned small mining sites, contributing to the growth of criminal networks (Sax et al. 2023). Illegal mining is a major contributor to land degradation, and the contamination of underground and overland water sources due to the use of harmful mining chemicals such as mercury. This has polluted water, causing health issues for humans and animals, and contaminating crops (Brown et al. 2012; Ncube-Phiri et al. 2015). Moreover, climate change can further intensify the vulnerability of mining communities, as extreme weather events may disrupt mining operations and negatively impact livelihoods (Moyo and Phiri 2023).

Another climate security risk is the negative impact of rural out-migration on agricultural production and food security. When people leave rural areas, there is a decrease in agricultural labour and knowledge, resulting in lower productivity and reliance on external food sources. For example, many Zimbabweans have left their home areas due to food insecurity and migrated to the neighbouring region of Messina in South Africa to work in the agricultural sector. This has affected food production due to the lack of rural labour, and increased competition between migrants and local South African farmers working in the fields (Scheen 2011). These rural-rural migration dynamics have also contributed to an increase in the proliferation of small arms and light weapons in Zimbabwe. Zimbabwean returnees from South Africa are trafficking small arms and light weapons linked to stockpiles used by the former apartheid regime in South Africa. This connection has resulted in an increase in armed violence and robbery in Zimbabwe (Global Organized Crime Index 2023). Meanwhile, in urban areas, the demand for food is high, while agricultural resources are limited, which leads to higher food prices and food insecurity (Mpandeli et al. 2020).

### LAND AND WATER ACCESS AND USE CONFLICTS

Land tenure and use, and water management conflicts have long existed in Southern Africa, and climate change is increasingly affecting existing conflicts dynamics and contributing to new ones. These conflicts are driven by various socioeconomic and governance-related factors, such as colonial legacies and disputes over land ownership. Land use conflicts exist between conservation,

extractive activities, industrialised food production and communal subsistence agriculture. Similarly, population growth, climate-induced water scarcity and poor law enforcement of industrial activities that cause pollution exacerbate regional, national and local water conflicts. In urban areas, corruption and inadequate infrastructure contribute to social tensions and protests.

### Land tenure governance, access and use

Southern Africa has a complex history of conflicts over land. Inequalities relating to land use and access are one of the primary reasons for conflicts in the region. These inequalities are often the legacy of colonial policies, with land reform remaining a central challenge that has compounded political tensions and conflicts between white, land-owning elites and majority black populations with limited land ownership (Ngubane 2018). Climate change amplifies these challenges through its negative impacts on natural resources. Competing development visions put pressure on land, leading to desertification, displacement and unsustainable practices (IPCC 2019). Furthermore, insecure land tenure, ineffective governance, unequal access and a lack of community involvement worsen environmental degradation and climate vulnerability, fuelling land access and use conflicts.

Land tenure and use conflicts can be tracked in Zimbabwe, South Africa and Namibia following independence, where land reform gained prominence, challenging land tenure governance systems. Two separate systems of land tenure, shaped by colonial legacies of race, have emerged. These systems divide land administration along racial lines, perpetuating privilege for white and emerging black elites, while leaving vulnerable farmers behind. The mainly white-owned, commercial, large-scale farms received minimum regulation because of the power contained in the freehold title to land. In contrast, in communal areas declared as state land, stronger regulations were imposed with tighter land use restrictions for small holder farmers. This has resulted in different environmental and land use standards between large-scale commercial farms and small holdings, affecting the way climate change has impacted vulnerability in the region (Moyo 2005).

Land occupations in Zimbabwe led to the initiation of a land reform programme in 2000. The reform resulted in conflicts between commercial farmers and rural communities over land, which led to environmental degradation and soil erosion. The land reform programme involved the government redistributing land from commercial, predominantly white, farmers to rural, predominantly black, communities in an attempt to address historical inequalities. Although the land reform expanded the base of economic participation, the lack of proper planning and support for the new landowners, coupled with political and economic instability, led to inadequate farming practices, an increase in poaching in private farms that the owners abandoned, overgrazing of the newly acquired land and a decline in environmental stewardship. In turn, this led to environmental degradation and soil erosion (Moyo 2005). The changing climate and extreme weather events, including droughts and flooding, have exacerbated the situation, affecting the food security and livelihoods of communities, and challenging sustainable climate adaptation strategies (Mkodzongi and Lawrence 2019; Scoones et al. 2019; Spierenburg 2021; Mambondiyani 2022).

Climate change and disasters have led to land tenure conflicts in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. These conflicts involve local organisations that manage land, and disputes between locals and displaced individuals affected by climate change (Majeke 2005). Farm dwellers are especially vulnerable to the impacts of climate change, which affects the commercial farm enterprises they depend on for both wage labour and residence rights. This creates a complex scenario that is mediated by post-apartheid agrarian dynamics (Hornby et al. 2018).

Insufficient community involvement in decision-making processes related to land and resource management and climate adaptation can lead to grievances and conflicts. When communities are marginalised and excluded from decision-making, their rights and interests are often disregarded, resulting in a lack of incentives to invest in sustainable land use practices (Clover and Eriksen 2009). This further exacerbates environmental degradation and can fuel conflicts over access to and control over valuable land and resources (Msangi 2007; Scoones et al. 2019). For example, in the Zambezia province of Mozambique, disputes have arisen from policies labelled as climate-smart, which some critics see as a form of land grabbing. These policies allow foreign investors to acquire land for conservation efforts, forest plantations and biofuel production. However, some people fear that these top-down policies, designed by international organisations,

may not consider the needs of Mozambique's rural communities, which rely heavily on access to forest resources and arable land (Bruna and Mbanze 2023).

Similarly, maladaptation practices put rural landscapes at risk as they are often associated with negative environmental impacts such as deforestation that further stress ecosystems and reduce resilience to climate change. In Zambia, for example, deforestation is a main factor affecting climate conditions, agricultural production, heat stress and flooding (Caroli 2023). A livelihood diversification strategy that is a common maladaptation practice is excessive deforestation for charcoal production. Felling trees for charcoal production accelerates soil erosion and desertification, further compounding the loss of livelihood and jeopardising the human security of Zambian communities (Medina et al. 2023). In Matabeleland South in Zimbabwe, there is a concerning trend towards dense woodland cover loss. This loss is attributable to a combination of increased human activities, such as small-scale and illegal gold mining, and the adverse effects of climate change and variability (Maviza and Ahmed 2020). Although there are no violent conflicts in these countries, without immediate remedial action to reverse the observed negative trends in land use/land cover, adverse socioeconomic, hydrological and ecological consequences may be experienced, with the potential for conflict over scarce land resources.

### Land use conflicts from conservation efforts

Land conflicts arise in the context of conservation efforts. The region has significant biodiversity-rich ecosystems, woodlands and grasslands, and is home to wildlife that attract visitors from around the world and support an industry of land-based ecotourism. Conflicts often emerge around protected areas over the traditional use of natural resources, such as fishing and hunting. In Mozambique, a national wildlife policy has been adopted, which aims to "conserve, utilise and develop forest and wildlife resources to gain social, ecological and economic benefits for present and future generations of Mozambicans." However, in practice, local communities have received only a small proportion of the revenues generated by protected areas (Musavengane and Leonard 2022). Moreover, in the Gilé National Reserve in Mozambique, although the reserve has implemented environmental projects without expropriating land, tensions have arisen around land use as some rural households have limited access to the reserve.

These households derive up to 50 per cent of their food and income from forest resources, and some claim that they have not been adequately compensated for their losses (Neef et al. 2023). This has created tensions between local communities and national authorities.

Southern Africa has experienced a surge in conflicts between humans and wildlife, which the effects of climate change have exacerbated. Due to the lack of adequate grazing land and water sources, animals have been forced to migrate closer to human settlements. For example, this is an issue in the Namibian portion of the Kavango-Zambezi Transfrontier Conservation Area, impacting local communities' livelihoods. A study of selected mammal species reveals that conflicts have intensified due to population growth and large mammal species' re-colonising previously uninhabited areas. Although conservation efforts have helped increase specific animal populations, their distribution is now more limited than when wildlife numbers were lower, which could negatively impact ecosystem resilience (Stoldt et al. 2020). Similarly, human-wildlife conflicts have been observed in Zimbabwe's Save Valley Conservancy, particularly between farmers resettled in protected areas, and lions, hyenas, elephants and crocodiles. Changing land use from wildlife ranching to farming and disputes over land ownership are the main drivers of conflict. More established inhabitants have shown greater inclination towards peaceful co-existence with species than more recent settlers (Makumbe et al. 2022).

### **Regional water conflicts**

Water disputes over shared rivers are rising due to climate change affecting freshwater availability, weak governance and inadequate management practices (Zikhali 2019). Water is central to Southern Africa's development. Yet, water availability is under pressure from climate impacts, industrial pollution, and increased demand driven by population growth and agricultural expansion. Furthermore, water scarcity is a particular challenge given Southern Africa's is mainly arid or semi-arid (Zikhali 2019). Countries such as South Africa, Namibia, Zimbabwe and Angola are experiencing severe water stress issues. As a result, water conflicts are on the rise in Southern Africa (Zikhali 2019).

Around 70 per cent of available freshwater resources in the region are shared. The distribution of water resources in Southern Africa exhibits spatial and temporal disparities, with ample water availability observed in northern and eastern areas of the region, while limited water resources are found in southwestern areas (Binder 2023). The challenges related to the management of the Zambezi River Basin exemplify conflicts that may emanate from cooperative water management (Petersen-Perlman 2016). When examining the spatial distribution of water resources between the riparian countries of the Zambezi River Basin, it is apparent that Zambia possesses a significantly larger share compared to other neighbouring countries. The disparities in water availability can impact the economic, social and environmental development, and an asymmetry in resource allocation can give rise to tensions between riparian countries (Zikhali 2019; Ferre Garcia et al. 2023; Sax et al. 2023).

Although water has historically been a source of cooperation rather than conflict in Southern Africa (Southern Africa Consultation in Climate Security 2023),62 the increasing frequency and severity of droughts have sparked tensions. Transboundary disputes over shared rivers and lakes have been recorded along the Zambezi, Chobe, Orange and Limpopo rivers. Countries such as Zambia, Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Angola often conflict over fair water distribution for agriculture, energy production and domestic use (Seyuba and Ferré Garcia 2022). These disputes have sometimes escalated into diplomatic tensions. For example, the Chobe River, which flows through Botswana, Namibia and Zambia, has been a source of conflict between these countries. Despite Botswana being recognised as the owner of Sedudu Island, located in the middle of the river, declining water levels caused by droughts have forced Namibian fishers to cross into Botswanan territory. This has resulted in rising tensions and even shootings (Kings 2016).

Another case is the Orange-Senqu Basin, which is shared between the four Southern African countries of Lesotho, South Africa, Namibia and Botswana (Blumstein 2017). South Africa uses over 90 per cent of the water resources in upstream areas for agricultural production, and industrial and domestic consumption. Meanwhile, Namibia and Lesotho rely on the Orange-Senqu River's water resources for irrigated crop production, mining (Namibia), hydropower and water sales (Lesotho). The conflict arises from Namibia's concerns about the transboundary water management project's negative impact on water flow in the basin. The disapproval echoes the sentiment that South

Africa disproportionately benefits from the current management of the Orange-Senqu system, disadvantaging downstream countries. Climatic change threatens livelihood opportunities and the river ecosystem, with crop and livestock water requirements increasing due to rising temperatures and evapotranspiration. Small farmers with limited resources are vulnerable to yield and financial losses. Flooding may worsen soil erosion and lead to loss of agricultural land and siltation of dams (Blumstein 2017).

At the national level, industrial and commercial activities significantly contribute to water conflicts. Mining operations, for instance, require substantial water resources, putting them in direct competition with local communities and the agricultural sector. The pollution and contamination of water sources from industrial activities further worsen conflicts and pose environmental risks. These conflicts not only threaten the availability of water for various sectors, but also undermine the overall sustainability of water resources. An illustrative example is the Muene River in Mozambique. The country has complained to the SADC about contaminated water flowing downstream from mining operations in South Africa, which is harming biodiversity and reducing fish stocks. Moreover, droughts have aggravated the situation by concentrating pollution levels in rivers, leading to health problems such as cholera for local populations. The polluted water has also harmed wildlife in Kruger National Park in South Africa, one of the largest wildlife sanctuaries in Africa (Kings 2016).

### **Local water conflicts**

At the local level, water conflicts emerge due to competing needs within communities and economic sectors. In rural areas, tensions frequently arise between rural communities, who require access to water resources for irrigation, food production, livestock watering or mining. The combination of limited water sources and climate change-induced droughts exacerbates these conflicts, contributing to water rights and usage disputes. In some cases, these disputes escalate into violence and displace people, compounding the social and economic hardships affected communities face.

In Zambia, for example, water-related competition is common (Zikhali 2019; Sax et al. 2023). Tensions within and between communities primarily emerge in relation to access to water sources. During drought periods, when existing water

sources are scarce and many dry out, the pressure on remaining water sources intensifies. Access to water points is frequently controlled by local elites who impose restrictions on the utilisation of water, which intensifies the vulnerability of marginalised groups. It is crucial to note that conflicts can also arise at newly constructed boreholes, where local power relations are contested (Sax et al. 2023).

In Zimbabwe, water scarcity and quality pose risks to climate security, with Bulawayo and Matabeleland North the most affected areas due to extreme climate variability. The pollution of water resources, including sediments from artisanal mining and agriculture, as well as pathogens from wastewater and industrial discharges, exacerbate water quality problems in the country (Davis and Hirji 2014; Madurga Lopez et al. 2021). The lack of water supply in Bulawayo is a major concern, with government inaction and disputes with local authorities over water supply exacerbating the situation (Swain et al. 2011).

In urban areas of Southern Africa, water conflicts persist due to climate impacts, increased demand and inadequate water infrastructure. These issues disproportionately affect marginalised communities (Rusca et al. 2023). Furthermore, the unequal distribution of water resources generates social tensions, and can even trigger protests and civil unrest as communities strive to secure their water needs. For example, deficiencies in the flood management systems of townships in the Durban area have led to protests against the municipality's perceived failure to restore power and water services quickly after flooding in 2022 (Africa News 2022). In addition, the recent cholera outbreak in the region and particularly in South Africa has highlighted government failures in ensuring access to clean water, proper waste management and safe sanitation practices (World Health Organization 2022).

# WEAK GOVERNANCE OF HIGH-VALUE NATURAL RESOURCES

Southern Africa possesses abundant high-value natural resources that present both opportunities and risks. Weak governance of natural resources in the region, in combination with climate change impacts and the development of a low-carbon economy, may drive conflict dynamics. The region's mineral deposits, including platinum, lithium, nickel and cobalt, hold the potential for economic growth and supply critical minerals for the green energy transition. However, cor-

ruption, ecosystem deterioration and insufficient benefit-sharing have led to social conflicts, while climate change affects mining sites and exacerbates competition for water and land resources. Conflicts between mining companies and communities, as well as disputes over water access are already common. Transitioning to a low-carbon economy introduces risks such as job losses, social tensions and governance challenges. Increased demand for minerals may compromise protected areas, while the governance of natural resources requires clarity to manage climate security risks effectively. Stranded assets and financial losses are also concerns, as the world moves away from fossil fuels potentially impacting oil and gas projects and investments.

### Abundant valuable resources

Southern Africa has an impressive array of mineral deposits. Southern Africa is home to the most extensive platinum reserves globally, alongside other highly prized minerals like gold, copper, and diamonds. Given the quality and scale of these reserves, the region has substantial potential for economic growth and can provide the minerals that are needed for the low-carbon transition (Butts and Thomas 2019). However, to date, the extraction of natural resources has in most countries in the region negatively impacted fragile ecosystems and has yet to result in wealth distribution among citizens that would enable sustainable development (Musavengane and Leonard 2022).

As the industry expands and climate impacts increase, these compounding pressures are likely to increase conflict risks around mining. Today, conflicts between mining companies and communities, and between states and communities around various issues – including negative environmental impacts, land tenure disputes, labour rights, water scarcity and compensation for damages – are common.

# Climate change impacts exacerbate mining conflicts

Increased temperatures and fluctuating rainfall patterns pose increasing risks to water security in Southern Africa, with water essential for mining operations. At the same time, many local communities rely on water access for their livelihoods, such as agriculture or ecotourism based on biodiverse ecosystems. Today, disputes and conflicts

around water are common in the region. One example of a water-related conflict in Southern Africa concerns the Okavango Delta in Botswana, where mining activities have led to increased water consumption and pollution, impacting the region's ecosystem and the livelihoods of local communities (Darkoh and Mbaiwa 2014; Mosepele et al. 2018). In South Africa, the Waterberg Coalfield has been the site of a protracted conflict between mining companies and local communities over water use and pollution (Ololade 2018; Simpson et al. 2019).

There are concerns about mineral resource extraction in many countries in Southern Africa, including Zimbabwe, Mozambique and Angola, particularly over the violation of indigenous people's rights and mining companies' disregard for environmental regulations, leading to protests and court cases against companies. In Zimbabwe, for example, there have been conflicts around diamond mining in the Marange region, with reports of human rights abuses, environmental degradation and corruption leading to the displacement of thousands of people and the loss of traditional livelihoods (Bruffaerts 2015; Ntlhakana 2015; Howard 2016). Labour conditions are also a flashpoint of conflict. For example, in 2012, workers at the Marikana platinum mine in South Africa went on strike to demand better working conditions and higher wages. The strike turned violent and led to the death of miners, which triggered widespread public outrage and demands for accountability (Onyebukwa 2021).

### Mining contributes to larger conflict dynamics

Mining issues can contribute to larger conflict dynamics. Cabo Delgado in Mozambique is the most prominent armed conflict in the region. The conflict demonstrates how weak governance of natural resources provides an opportunity for radical groups to attract impoverished populations by channelling their grievances. Among the root causes of the conflict in northern Mozambique are the discovery of rubies and liquified gas. The government's initiatives aimed at facilitating resource extraction in regions of northern Mozambique, coupled with lingering inequality and the perception of unjust resource distribution, have been exploited by the extremist group Ahlu Sunnah wa-I-Jama'ah (ASWJ) to legitimise its presence. Particularly among the young people, ASWJ has capitalised on this discontent by attempting to provide its own religious education, leading to a surge in the number of young individuals willing to join

the Islamist group. Some believed the narrative that adherence to Islamic law would bring about improvements in their circumstances (Pirio et al. 2019; Hamming 2021).

Mozambique aims to become a significant global gas producer and has attracted substantial investment in LNG projects. However, this comes with inherent risks. First, there are concerns about corruption, transparency and due diligence regarding climate change, environmental and social impacts, and human rights (Pirio et al. 2019). Gas projects significantly impact the environment and communities living in areas where gas extraction companies build their LNG plants and related infrastructure. To construct the onshore Afungi LNG park, the industry will relocate 557 households, leaving behind their homes and livelihoods, mainly farming, fishing and tourism. There have been complaints about the lack of opportunities for community participation in previous consultations. Furthermore, local communities are unlikely to benefit from any possible economic gains due to tax evasion, weak governance and corruption (Wensing 2022).

### The risks of the green transition

While the green transition offers a lot of opportunities, there are also risks. First, a significant increase in demand for crucial minerals can increase conflicts around mining. Moreover, the green transition can result in a loss of revenue fort countries dependent on the extractive industries, particularly countries that rely on fossil fuels.

One of the risks associated with the green transition is the increasing demand for critical minerals, which – if not appropriately managed – contribute to conflicts around mining. For example, in northern Mozambique, an area rich in graphite, an essential element in manufacturing batteries, there is concern that – following the announcement of investments in Balam – the risks of violence and recruitment may increase. Among other things, there are fears that radical groups may demand a share of the revenue, which may lead to new conflicts (Ewi et al. 2022).

Similarly, concerns have been raised about the potential impact on protected areas and conservation efforts as the demand for minerals for renewable energies rises. South Africa has made commendable efforts to advance environmental protection and conservation. However, the fragmented and uncoordinated implementation of laws

– such as the National Environmental Management Act, and the Mineral Petroleum and Resources Development Act (MPRDA) – has been a significant obstacle. The MPRDA could potentially harm pristine natural areas, while promoting optimal exploitation of environmental resources. Achieving a balance between exploitation and conservation is essential in effectively addressing climate security risks in Southern Africa (Leonard 2020).

Zimbabwe presents an interesting case highlighting the risks of critical mineral extraction. The country has significant lithium reserves, which have attracted miners, including irregular migrants, who target abandoned mines (Diene et al. 2022). There has been an increase in the smuggling of lithium to other countries, which has undermined tax revenues for Zimbabwe (Dana 2023). In addition, previous experiences have shown that extractive industries often generate little economic benefit for local communities, leading to discontent. In turn, this has influenced people's perceptions and attitudes towards new mining enterprises. Recently, protests against mining companies' lack of prior consultation occurred in Kanyandura village in Mudzi District in Mashonaland East province of Zimbabwe, where lithium exploration and extraction activities are planned (All Africa 2023).

In response to the illegal mining of critical minerals such as lithium, a recent law in Zimbabwe requires special permission to export raw lithium ore. The law encourages local processing to generate more revenue and added value for the country, with the government urging foreign companies to establish local processing plants, creating an opportunity for local development. This law is meant to discourage Zimbabwe's smallscale, informal mining activities. Exporters must demonstrate that they have established local manufacturing facilities; otherwise, they must show exceptional circumstances before exporting the commodity. Foreign companies can only export concentrates created by processing the ore. The government of Zimbabwe is urging foreign companies to establish local processing plants, with Chinese companies already doing so to bypass the export ban (Diene et al. 2022; Dana 2023). This has the potential to create opportunities for a more equitable model of distributing added value within the value chain, ensuring that economic benefits from sustainable resource mining for the green transition reach the local communities. However, the law does not include the necessary arrangements to enable local companies to start processing the ore. Furthermore, it is crucial to follow the implementation of the law to ensure efficiency, accountability and transparency within the emerging value chains.

The transition to a low-carbon economy poses challenges related to loss of revenue and stranded assets. High emissions extractive industries, such as oil and gas, have traditionally been a significant source of revenue for many economies in Southern Africa, particularly Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Mozambique and South Africa (Ericsson and Löf 2020). However, as countries strive to reduce their carbon footprint, gas and oil prices are projected to decrease significantly (see Northern Africa chapter). There is a growing risk that new gas and oil investments and infrastructure become stranded assets. International pressure to limit financing for fossil fuel projects can lead to reduced funding for ongoing oil and gas projects (Siyobi 2021). In turn, this can lead to the loss of jobs from extractive industries and, in combination with the sudden loss of jobs created by the impacts of climate change on other sectors such as the agri-food industry, can create social tensions around increased demand for jobs, the lack of alternatives for livelihoods and even climate denialism. Moreover, the loss of revenue can affect government finances, hindering the ability of governments to finance poverty reduction initiatives and vital public services, such as health care and education.

## Responses and good practices

Governments, policymakers and other key decision-makers in Southern Africa are aware of the risks caused by climate change and have put in place various strategies, policies and mechanisms to prevent and respond to climate-related security risks. This section presents interventions that seek to address climate security risks in three parts: (1) regional approaches, (2) national approaches and (3) community-level approaches.

### **REGIONAL APPROACHES**

There are a number of regional mechanisms, institutions and initiatives in the fields of early warning for conflict prevention, resilience, disaster risk reduction and water management that are relevant and address climate-related security risks. This section presents a selection of these initiatives.

# The SADC Regional Early Warning Centre (REWC) for conflict prevention, management and resolution

The overall objective of the REWC is to strengthen SADC mechanisms for conflict prevention, management and resolution. The REWC was officially launched in 2010, and its main functions are compiling strategic assessments and analysing data collected at the regional level. In addition, the REWC shares information on central issues that threaten the security and stability of Southern Africa, while proposing effective strategies to prevent, counter and manage these potential threats.

The centre focuses mainly on conflict-related data, but is beginning to incorporate information on climate-related factors and collaborate with units focused on reducing disaster risks. However, there is still a need for more detailed and comprehensive integration of climate and conflict data in the early warning centre. A way forward could be to enhance the partnership with locally driven climate security assessments conducted by the Global Partnership for the Prevention of Armed Conflict (GPPAC) local chapters (Moyo and Phiri 2023; Nhamirre et al. 2023).

# Resilience and disaster risk reduction regional policies

The SADC Regional Resilience Framework 2020-2030 aligns with international, regional and national initiatives, fostering efforts to prevent climate security risks. The framework takes an integrated approach to sustainable development, disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation. It is guided by international and regional frameworks, such as the Sendai Framework of Disaster Risk Reduction, AU Agenda 2063 and Agenda 2030. By adopting a strategic resilience-building approach, the framework aims prepare and mitigate against shocks and stressors, and minimise human suffering and economic loss. Furthermore, the framework guides stakeholders in designing and implementing resilience programmes, promoting coherence, and scaling up good practices for greater impact (SADC 2020). The framework supports the realisation of regional development goals, including integration, industrialisation, peace, stability, poverty reduction, wealth creation, and social and economic transformation. It is expected to enhance adaptive capacities, and drive sustainable and equitable development in the SADC region (SADC 2020).

Several SADC member states have introduced policies that recognise the impacts of climate change

on agriculture. In addition, there are a number of promising examples of early warning systems, such as the Southern African Regional Climate Outlook Forum, the SADC Regional Vulnerability Assessment and Analysis Programme, and the SADC Disaster Risk Management and Information System. Among other things, these systems provide weather and climate information, which can improve policy planning and intervention. However, various implementation challenges persist. These include a lack of coordination, institutional capacity, financial resources, and information transmission between local, national and regional levels (SADC 2020) (Seyuba and Ferré Garcia 2022).

However, there are gaps in policy implementation including a lack of harmonising early warning indicators of climate and conflict triggers, and joint advocacy and awareness raising around areas of intersection and mutual interest between climate and conflict units. There is also still a gap in identifying and tailoring pathways linking climate change impacts, such as agriculture and livelihoods, to conflicts over natural resources, migration, crime and social unrest.<sup>63</sup>

### Regional water management

Transboundary water management in Southern Africa is well-developed. The 14 SADC member states have shown awareness of the potential dangers associated with water issues and have initiated important measures to foster cooperation among shared river courses. In 1995, the 14 members states agreed to integrate and cooperatively manage all shared river basins through the SADC Protocol on Shared Watercourse Systems, in alignment with the SADC goal of mutual economic development through cooperation and integration. The protocol laid out the structure for cross-border water collaboration, encompassing all surface water applications for agricultural, residential, industrial, and navigational purposes. The most important follow-up to the protocol was the establishment of the distinct and dedicated Water Sector Co-ordinating Unit by Council and Summit in 1996 (Böge 2006). In 2000, after a consultation process, the Revised SADC Protocol on Shared Watercourse Systems was signed. It serves as an instrument of international water law for the region and highlights the importance attributed to water by member states through the establishment of river basin management institutions (SADC 2000).

The Regional Strategic Action Plan for Integrated Water Resources Development and Management

was adopted in 1998 by all SADC member states. The plan aims to create conducive conditions for the common management of regional water resources. The plan has since been updated, with current version focusing on the period 2021 to 2025. Subsequently, several bilateral and multilateral institutions – including river basin organisations, such as the Permanent Okavango River Basin Water Commission, the Orange-Senqu River Commission (ORASECOM), the Limpopo Watercourse Commission and the Zambezi Watercourse Commission (ZAMCOM) – have been established to manage shared watercourses (Böge 2006). These river basin organisations represent a significant step forward in transboundary cooperation.

A good practice in Southern Africa is the establishment of groundwater task forces within the framework of river basin arrangements. Countries such as Botswana, Eswatini, South Africa and Zimbabwe have implemented this approach, as evidenced by the ORASECOM and ZAMCOM. These task forces are vital in promoting transboundary water cooperation and including groundwater-related activities in joint body meetings. The river basin organisations ensure that groundwater issues are given due attention, fostering accountability and facilitating the follow-up of decisions made in these forums. This proactive approach strengthens regional collaboration and contributes to Southern Africa's sustainable management of shared water resources (UN Water 2021).

However, transboundary water management in Southern Africa faces significant challenges. Two critical challenges exist in the SADC's transboundary water management: data sharing and management, and financial arrangements. Difficulties in data exchange arise from technical, logistical, and legal and political barriers (GIZ 2016; UN Water 2021). One of the biggest obstacles to transboundary water cooperation is the lack of financial resources for newly established arrangements. For joint bodies and agreements to be successful, countries must be able to cover the basic costs of meetings, staffing and facilities, as well as any additional expenses for monitoring, planning and joint infrastructure projects. Adequate funding is crucial for initiating and supporting the creation of new transboundary water arrangements and river basin organisations (UN Water 2021). For example, at the national level, although the government of Lesotho has put forward structural arrangements for its Department of Water Affairs, which seeks greater responsibility for implementation, the department still needs additional government funding alongside support for its transboundary water management agreements (GIZ 2016).

### **NATIONAL APPROACHES**

In Southern Africa, several countries have taken steps to tackle different drivers of climate security risks. These efforts have been created through partnerships between national governments and multilateral organisations, with the assistance of international development cooperation. This section presents a few examples of innovative national-level approaches from Southern Africa that illustrate steps towards a just energy transition, policies that aim to coordinate different sectors to support populations displaced by climate change and conflict, and national water management programmes that aim to prevent conflicts.

### Renewable energy transition: The Just Energy Transition Partnership in Southern Africa advocates leaving coal in the ground

The Just Energy Transition Partnership - consisting of South Africa, France, Germany, the United Kingdom, the United States and the European Union – has announced an ambitious, long-term initiative to support South Africa's decarbonisation efforts. With an initial commitment of USD 8.5 billion, the partnership aims to accelerate the decarbonisation of South Africa's economy, particularly the electricity sector, aligning it with the country's updated emissions goals. The financing will be mobilised through grants, concessional loans, investments, risk-sharing instruments and private sector participation. The partnership is expected to prevent 1–1.5 Gt of emissions over the next 20 years and facilitate South Africa's transition to a low emission, climate-resilient economy (EC 2021).

In line with this endeavour, the Eskom Just Energy Transition Project has been approved by the World Bank. With a funding package of USD 497 million, the project will support the decommissioning of the 56-year-old Komati coal-fired power plant, repurposing the site with 220 MW of renewable energy solutions and 150 MW of batteries. The project aims to create opportunities for workers and communities and, provide a blueprint for a just energy transition in South Africa and beyond (World Bank 2023b).

### Mozambique's Comprehensive Strategy to Address Internal Displacement Caused by Climate Hazards and Conflict

The National Policy and Strategy for Internal Displacement Management approved in 2021 aims to reduce the impact of disasters and conflicts on the population, and the number of displaced people by improving aid support and coordination. To ensure widespread support, Mozambique formed a national team bringing together numerous sectors, ministries, agencies and disciplines to develop the policy. The team worked closely with displaced individuals, visited resettlement camps, engaged local disaster risk reduction teams, and gained media attention, resulting in swift political commitment and policy approval. The policy focuses on addressing prevention, assistance, protection, resilience building, reintegration and durable solutions for displaced individuals (UNHCR 2022).

At the same time, Mozambique has worked on strengthening the policy's implementation at the local level (UNDRR 2022b). Early successes were seen immediately after Cyclone Freddy hit the east coast of Southern Africa in 2023, with the early warning strategy and relocation of communities preventing a significant death toll compared to neighbouring countries such as Malawi or previous disasters such as Cyclone Idai. Nevertheless, it should be noted that the extent to which these policy actions have successfully been implemented has yet to be determined. Financial capacities and local coordination are critical challenges for policy success. Further research is required to evaluate the implementation of these actions (IFRC 2022a).

# Integrated water management and nature-based solutions in Lesotho

Lesotho, known as the water tower of Southern Africa, provides a significant portion of the annual run-off for the Orange-Senqu River, supporting agriculture, industry and households in the region. However, severe land degradation in Lesotho's river catchment areas, the lack of updated regulations and climate change adverse impacts threaten water security and the livelihoods of rural populations. In response, the government of Lesotho has launched the ReNOKA We Are a River programme, which aims to integrate catchment management through a multi-stakeholder approach (Kingdom of Lesotho 2022).

The ReNOKA programme focuses on restoring degraded watersheds through emergency reha-

bilitation measures, nature-based solutions and catchment management plans. It tackles unsustainable land use patterns and water conflicts, promotes climate resilience, and offers livelihood opportunities for local communities (Southern Africa Consultation in Climate Security 2023). The programme equips resource users and professionals with the necessary skills and knowledge to ensure sustainable land, water and environmental management.

Public awareness and adoption of sustainable behaviours are crucial to reducing catchment degradation, and the programme employs targeted communication approaches, conflict prevention strategies and behavioural insights to promote this. In addition, data and evidence inform decision-making, learning and innovation in integrated catchment management. Providing equitable and inclusive access to clean water and sanitation contributes to the overall well-being of the population by reducing the burden of water collection, minimising the risks of water-related diseases and enhancing human security (Kingdom of Lesotho 2022).

### **COMMUNITY-LEVEL INITIATIVES**

In Southern Africa, many community-based climate security responses have emerged to address the region's challenges. These initiatives showcase the importance of local empowerment and cooperation in fostering climate resilience, although challenges concerning unclear land rights and limited financial resources persist.

### Supporting rural resilience

The World Food Programme's R4 Rural Resilience Initiative, implemented in Mozambique, Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe, has successfully combined risk management strategies to promote sustainable farming practices and resilience among their poorest farmers. These strategies include naturebased solutions, improved agricultural practices, access to insurance schemes, livelihood diversification, microcredits and savings instruments. Through the R4 initiative, farmers can access crop insurance by engaging in risk reduction activities, which gradually decreases their vulnerability to disasters. In the event of weather-related losses, the insurance compensation prevents farmers from having to resort to desperate measures, such as selling their assets or engaging in illegal activities, and enables faster recovery. This allows farmers to invest in more lucrative enterprises and essential agricultural resources. Monitoring and

evaluation data demonstrate that insured farmers save more and invest significantly in farming activities. The R4 initiative also positively impacts gender equality, empowering women by providing increased access to land, resources and training opportunities. Women are actively involved in decision-making processes related to insurance payouts, with most insured households in the region headed by women (WFP 2021b).

# Localised climate security assessments in Zimbabwe and Mozambique

Local solutions play a crucial role in addressing climate security risks, with local ownership a key aspect. Local ownership enhances the sustainability of interventions through multi-stakeholder dialogue. In the Gwanda District, Zimbabwe, local actors - including community members, government representatives, security sector actors, peacebuilders, climate experts and development partners - co-designed an approach and mapped stakeholders, hazards, climate security risks and solutions. The risk assessment fostered open dialogue in a polarised setting. The process led to the recognition and establishment of climate change committees for knowledge transfer and a formal early warning system. Indigenous knowledge systems were integrated into data collection, informing context-specific indicators. Traditional practices such as rain-making ceremonies were recognised and incorporated by the District Development Committee. Such inclusive and participatory approaches strengthen community cohesion and the sustainability of identified solutions (GPPAC 2023; Moyo and Phiri 2023).

Similarly, in Mecufi, Mozambique, local consultation is used to address climate security risks. This practice highlights the importance of stakeholder engagement, community empowerment, and collaborative efforts to tackle climate security challenges at the local level. The approach involves inclusive and participatory design, with diverse stakeholders, such as local communities, government entities and civil society organisations, co-designing the risk assessment. The Mecufi District Government played a vital role in ensuring collaboration between local authorities and communities (Nhamirre et al. 2023).

The risk assessment aimed to strengthen the understanding of climate-related security risks in Mecufi, considering the existing climate change conditions. The engagement of community members, traditional leaders, climate experts and

peacebuilders enables the collaborative identification and development of plans to address climate-related security risks. A key lesson has been the importance of integrating formal and informal local authorities. In this case, the project sought permission from not only the governor, but also traditional spiritual leaders, who hold legitimacy among the population, for space in the locality. 64

This inclusive approach facilitates the collection of relevant information from various sources, and fosters cooperation between government entities, local authorities and communities. However, there is still a gap in the capacities of local stakeholders to integrate various variables, associate vulnerabilities with climate change impacts, and understand how they can lead to conflict (Nhamirre et al. 2023).

# Community-based natural resource management in Namibia and Angola

The promising community-based Planned Grazing through Herding (PGH) project was implemented in the remote Kunene Region in Namibia, characterised by arid mountains, climate vulnerability and communal land. The project specifically focused on combining traditional and scientific methods, and gaining support from traditional leaders (UNCCD 2010). In addition to improving rangeland productivity, biodiversity, resilience and livelihood security, a key aim of the project was to improve social cohesion and prevent conflicts. Key lessons learned from the initiative include the importance of motivated herders and effective management of internal conflicts. The success of PGH depended on receiving support from stakeholders, and ensuring the approach was socially and culturally compatible (UNCCD 2010). This kind of valuable practice has been disseminated to other regions.

In southern Angola, the Restoration of Traditional Pastoral Management Forums (RETESA) project initiated by the FAO has implemented an approach to address land degradation and improve local livelihoods among transhumance pastoral communities. Traditional governance and management systems for pastoral resources was abandoned due to conflicts in the last century. Consequently, the RETESA project aimed to revive these systems to reduce land degradation. The approach involved using traditional management

practices adapted to modern rangeland management theory (UNCCD 2017).

The project established modern discussion forums called Jangos, which included traditional authorities, community leaders, local administrations, veterinarians, church leaders, NGOs, ranchers and farmers. The Jangos were traditional in nature but adapted to include various stakeholders. The project utilised the Green Negotiated Territorial Development methodology to negotiate and implement six management plans. This approach allowed for rangeland recovery and agricultural practices in the lowlands without conflict with livestock (UNCCD 2017).

The project contributed to the involvement of local communities in decision-making processes related to natural resource management and climate adaptation, and has strengthened local and municipal institutions. Conditions that hindered the approach included unclear land and water rights, and limited financial resources. However, the project collaborated with the Angolan government to improve livestock and herder movement policies. The involvement of stakeholders – including local communities, community-based organisations, sustainable land management specialists, NGOs, private sector representatives and local government – played a crucial role in the approach (UNCCD 2017).

### **African Island States**

African island states are particularly vulnerable to the impacts of climate change due to a combination of high exposure and low adaptive capacities. Their distinct geographies shape the specific risks they face, which stem from increased extreme weather events (in particular tropical storms and hurricanes), limited water and land resources, and vast ocean territories that are home to important yet vulnerable fish populations (e.g. tuna) and marine ecosystems such as coral reefs. The Western Indian Ocean, for example, is home to approximately five per cent of the world's coral reefs, with those around Madagascar, Comoros, Seychelles and the Mascarene islands classified as endangered or critically endangered due to predicted future warming (Obura et al. 2022).

In addition, the combined impacts of rising sea levels and extreme weather events are severely impacting the water, food and economic security of African island states in the short, medium and long term. Between 1993 and 2014, sea level rise for small islands in the Indian Ocean was estimated at 4–6 mm per year, faster than the global average, with the additional sea level rise expected to double the frequency of floods by 2050 (Mycoo et al. 2023).

### **Disasters**

African island states face a high risk of extreme weather events and disasters. These disasters directly impact the safety of islanders, and often lead to loss of life and widespread infrastructure damage. For example, in the aftermath of tropical Cyclone Kenneth making landfall across the Comoros archipelago in April 2019, hundreds of casualties were reported, along with 20,000 displaced people and more than 10,000 houses damaged or destroyed (IFRC 2020). The estimated damage amounted to USD 150 million or 12.5 per cent of Comoros' GDP (IMF 2019). In Madagascar, more than 41,000 houses were damaged and over 299,000 people were impacted when tropical Cyclone Freddy made landfall in February/March 2023 (OCHA 2023). While projected trends for tropical cyclones making landfall across African island states come with high levels of uncertainty, the combined impact of extreme weather events and rising sea levels could raise the frequency of and damage caused by coastal flooding in the future (Mycoo et al. 2023).

Vulnerable population groups are particularly affected by disasters. Women and children often have relatively limited assets and opportunities to move out of hazard zones, while older people, and people with disabilities and chronic illnesses face physical constraints to moving (Binder et al. 2023). In addition, women often face greater risk of GBV in the aftermath of disasters. Moreover, sudden onset events such as tropical cyclones and flooding destroy island health care and judicial infrastructure, which limits people's ability to seek justice when experiencing violence (van Daalen et al. 2022).

### **Economic vulnerability**

Both slow and rapid onset climate-related events pose economic risks, the impacts of which can already be seen today. For São Tomé and Príncipe where sea levels have continuously risen since 1993, flooding associated with a combination of heavy rainfall and sea level rise place a huge pressure on the island state's agricultural productivity, affecting approximately 1.4 per cent of GDP annually (STP 2023). Continued sea level rise also threatens the country's energy infrastructure (Ministry of Public Works, Infrastructures, Natural Resources and the Environment of São Tomé and Príncipe 2019).

Island states' geographies and specific economies shape these risks. Small island states can be understood as large ocean states owing to the fact that, while their landmass is small, they have comparatively large EEZs, which often contain important resources such as fisheries, fossil fuels and minerals. However, this feature presents a number of security challenges to small island states. Changes in the size of EEZs due to sea level rise and land disappearance could trigger legal disputes related to marine resources (Zhang and Veening 2014). At the same time, small island states generally have limited capacities to monitor and control their vast EEZs, leading to increased incursions by

foreign industrial fleets (both legal and illegal) that threaten fish populations, and overall food and livelihood security (IRIS 2023).

In addition, island states often have a narrow economic base, with fisheries and tourism typically comprising important economic sectors. Moreover, islands states are highly vulnerable to climate change impacts. In the Seychelles, the fisheries sector employs 17 per cent of the population (World Bank 2017b), and generated almost USD 400 million from the export of fish and fish products in 2021 alone (FiTI National Multi-Stakeholder Group (MSG) Seychelles 2023). However, the sector is highly vulnerable to increasing ocean temperatures and acidification, as these impacts affect the habitats of key commercial species such as tuna and may push these species outside the Seychelles EEZ after 2050 (UNFCCC 2021). Meanwhile, flooding and extreme weather events impact the Seychelles' vital tourism sector, which relies heavily on thriving and intact beaches, coral reefs, and coastal infrastructure (UNFCCC 2021). Similarly in Mauritius, tourism contributed to nearly 20 per cent of GDP in 2019. However, within 10–15 years, major tourist attractions such as the Mont Choisy beach could be submerged (Dutton 2022).

For small island developing states in general, women comprise a disproportionate share of people who are unemployed or living in poverty. This is because prevailing customary laws and traditional gender roles, such as fetching water for domestic use, impacts their educational and economic opportunities, and health (Gheuens et al. 2019). In the Comoros, women are traditionally involved in harvesting marine catch for both household consumption and for selling (Harper et al. 2013). The impacts of warming sea surface temperatures in reducing the productivity of these activities can affect the important roles women play in sustaining household food security and income.

The need to diversify economies in light of the impacts of climate change could push small island states to pursue other potentially lucrative sectors, such as deep-sea mining within their EEZs, particularly as the global energy transition is driving up demand for minerals. Mauritius, for example, has expressed interest in the sector and is developing a national bill on

seabed mining. However, as many uncertainties remain over the ecological impacts of deep-sea mining, such economic pursuits could expose island states to more risks (Iqbal Ahmed Khan 2022).

Many African island states are highly dependent on external development financing to address development gaps. However, accessing such finances, particularly climate financing, is a major challenge as some island states are classified as middle or high-income countries. Hence, they are not eligible for concessional financing and ODA. Experts have highlighted the need for donors and international financial institutions to adopt a vulnerability-based criterion, such as the Multidimensional Vulnerability Index, to assess a country's eligibility for climate financing. Such needs-based approaches are an important step in broadening the scope of development finance schemes available to island states and increasing island states' eligibility for much needed climate financing (UN OHRLLS 2022).

### Water, food and energy security

Water, food and energy security are key challenges for African island states. Small island states such as the Comoros often have very restricted water storage capacities due to limited land resources (UNDP 2019). Consequently, water supplies are highly vulnerable to rainfall variability and saltwater intrusion due to flooding and sea level rise. The direct impacts of climate-related sudden-onset events also pose huge risks. While some island states such as the Seychelles have installed desalination plants to cope with water shortages (Ernesta 2019), experts warn that their high energy and maintenance costs are a burden for island states' limited financial and human resources.

For the Seychelles, as with many other African island states, healthy coastal ecosystems, particularly coral reefs, are an important source of revenue for artisanal fisheries and contribute to local food security. They also provide important ecosystem services, such as coastal protection against erosion, climate regulation and water filtration. These coastal ecosystems, and the overall food security and wellbeing of island communities are threatened by both climate-related impacts such as rising sea levels and warming sea surface temperatures, as well

as human disturbances such as coastal development that aggravates coastal erosion (IRIS 2023). In Madagascar, estimates suggest that flooding resulting from tropical Cyclone Freddy affected more than 60,000 ha of cropland. The timing of the tropical cyclone's landfall coincided with the main rice planting season and secondary rice harvest, thus disrupting an important income and food source for many households, with severe repercussions for food and economic security in the longer term (FAO 2023). At the same time, African island states are generally highly dependent on imports of basic foodstuffs to meet domestic demands. Mauritius, for example, imports approximately 77 per cent of its total food requirements, including of wheat, rice, milk and meat products (Tsakok 2023) and in Cabo Verde domestic food production, which is largely rainfed, only accounts for 10-15 per cent of domestic consumption (Brilhante M et al. 2021). This high dependence on food imports not only exposes small island states to the disruptive impacts of global supply chain shocks, but also creates major health issues. This is because many island states are heavily reliant on processed imported foodstuffs with low nutritional value, which is leading to higher rates of obesity and non-communicable diseases (WHO 2023).

### **Maritime security**

African island states also face a range of maritime security issues that are mainly linked to their geographical location and extensive coastlines, making them attractive targets and transit points for transnational criminal activities. This includes illegal fishing, smuggling and trafficking.

These issues are especially relevant for island states in the Indian Ocean, where illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing is a major maritime security threat. In particular, illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing activities worsen the impacts of climate change on fish populations, as unauthorised fishing vessels tend to target marine reserves and protected areas where fish populations are more abundant (Camurri 2022). These activities not only threaten marine biodiversity and ecosystem resilience, but also exacerbate the economic hardships faced by local fishing populations and the overall food security of island states (Kanodia 2022).

The increase in drug trafficking has also led to a drug addiction problem in several island states. Although comparatively low compared to other continents, drug misuse is a rapidly growing issue for island states such as Cabo Verde and Mauritius (UNODC 2023). In the Seychelles, drug consumption is becoming a "worrying [...] epidemic," as a very high share of the island state's working-age population is estimated to be consuming heroin and cannabis. Evidence also suggests that Seychellois criminal networks are largely in control of drug imports (Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime 2021b).

African island states lie along several transregional human trafficking routes. Mauritius is primarily used as a transit point for trafficking people from Eastern Africa to destinations such as the Middle East. Meanwhile, people trafficked within a country are often forced to work in the textile industry (Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime 2021a). High unemployment rates, triggered by various socioeconomic factors including the COVID-19 pandemic, place low-income households at greater risk of exploitation (mieux+ 2021). Meanwhile, the Seychelles is a country of origin and transit, and a destination for sex and labour trafficking victims who are forced to work as domestic servants, or in the fisheries, agricultural or construction sectors. While the Seychellois government is receiving substantial international support to tackle organised crime, its monitoring and enforcement capacities are overstretched due to the vastness of its maritime territories (Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime 2021b).

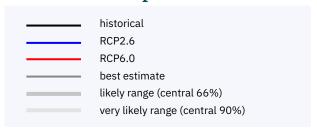
# Annex

### How to read the plots

The maps and plots included in this report provide an overview of projected climate change parameters and related sector-specific impacts in African regions until 2080 under two different climate change scenarios (RCPs). RCP2.6 represents a low emissions scenario that aims to keep global warming below 2°C above pre-industrial temperatures, while RCP6.0 represents a medium-to-high emissions scenario. Projections are provided up to 2080, with each year showing the mean value of a 31-year period.<sup>65</sup>

The **line plots** show climate impact projections averaged over the whole country, with the blue colour representing the RCP2.6 scenario and the red colour representing the RCP6.0 scenario. While the lines depict the best estimate (representing the multi-model median of 10 climate models), the shaded areas represent the likely range (strongly shaded area) and the very likely range (lightly shaded area), indicating the range of model agreement of at least 66 per cent and 90 per cent of all model projections, respectively.

### How to read the plots



The **map plots** display regionally explicit climate information under RCP2.6 and RCP6.0, in a spatial resolution of approximately 50 x 50 km. While the leftmost column represents the baseline period as found in the model data, the other three columns represent future projections in comparison to that baseline period. The colour values depict the multi-model median of the underlying models at each grid cell. The presence of a dot means that at least

75 per cent of the models agree on the sign of change depicted for the specific grid cell and scenario (i.e. whether an increase or a decrease can be expected). Conversely, the absence of a dot represents the lack of model agreement on the predicted change.

# UNCERTAINTIES IN CLIMATE CHANGE PROJECTIONS

It is important to acknowledge that uncertainties are always part of climate change projections. Uncertainties arise from a variety of factors, including natural variabilities, uncertainties in GHG emissions scenarios and differences in the models use. Consequently, no future (climate change) projection comes without some level of uncertainty. The levels of (un)certainties, however, differ. We present the results of 10 different global models. To indicate the (un)certainty of the projections, we consider model agreement. The more these models agree the higher the certainty, the more they disagree the lower the certainty. For example, if different models project a similar result under the same scenario, the projected changes demonstrate low levels of uncertainty. However, if the models project very different changes (in terms of range and even direction) under the same scenario, then the projections are uncertain.

Line plots and map plots depict uncertainty differently and cannot be compared. The line plots indicate the level of certainty through the shaded areas, depicting the likely (central 66 per cent) and very likely (central 90 per cent) range of all model projections. Generally, the smaller the shaded areas, the more certain the projections. The map plots depict the level of certainty through the presence or absence of dots. If dots are present, at least 75 per cent of all models agree on the direction of change or, in other words, on an increasing or a decreasing trend. If the dots are absent in a specific region or scenario, then model agreement within this specific region and scenario is below 75 per cent.

To simplify the interpretation of the projections, all line plots and map plots that are subject to high levels of uncertainty are marked with a symbol ().

This does not imply that these plots have no informational value, but rather draws attention to the limitations of such projections for future planning. Consequently, they should be very carefully interpreted when they are used for planning measures. In the case of high uncertainty, additional information will be provided on how to interpret the data.

# References

Abay K, Diao X, Laborde D, Raouf M. 2023. IFPRI Global Food Policy Report 2023: Middle East and North Africa: IFPRI Egypt. <a href="https://gfpr.iifpri.info/2023/04/11/">https://gfpr.iifpri.info/2023/04/11/</a> regional-developments-middle-east-and-north-africa/.

Abay K, Karachiwalla N, Kurdi S, Salama Y. 2023. Food price shocks and diets among poor households in Egypt: IFPRI Egypt. <a href="https://egyptssp.ifpri.info/2023/01/03/food-price-shocks-and-diets-among-poor-households-in-egypt/">https://egyptssp.ifpri.info/2023/01/03/food-price-shocks-and-diets-among-poor-households-in-egypt/</a>.

Abderrahmane A. 2022. Mali to Dubai: Artery for West Africa's booming illegal gold trade. <a href="https://issafrica.org/iss-today/mali-to-dubai-artery-for-west-africas-booming-illegal-gold-trade">https://issafrica.org/iss-today/mali-to-dubai-artery-for-west-africas-booming-illegal-gold-trade</a>.

Abdullahi M. 2021. Is An Insurgency Slowly Gathering Momentum In Southeast Nigeria? <a href="https://humangle-media.com/is-an-insurgency-slowly-gathering-momentum-in-">https://humangle-media.com/is-an-insurgency-slowly-gathering-momentum-in-</a>.

Abebe MA. 2014. Climate Change, Gender Inequality and Migration in East Africa. Washington Journal of Environmental Law and Policy. 4:104–140.

Abrahams D. 2021. Land is now the biggest gun: climate change and conflict in Karamoja, Uganda. Climate and Development. 13:748–760.

Abrahms B, Carter NH, Clark-Wolf TJ, Gaynor KM, Johansson E, McInturff A, Nisi AC, Rafiq K, West L. 2023. Climate change as a global amplifier of human-wildlife conflict. Nature Clim Change. 13: 224–234.

Abtew W, Dessu SB. 2019. The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam on the Blue Nile: Springer Geography.

ACLED. 2022. 10 Conflicts to Worry About in 2022: The Sahel. <a href="https://acleddata.com/10-conflicts-to-worry-about-in-2022/sahel/">https://acleddata.com/10-conflicts-to-worry-about-in-2022/sahel/</a>.

Adewumi IJ, Ugwu DO, Madurga-Lopez I. 2022. Integration of ocean-based adaptation and mitigation actions into regional and national climate policies in Africa. In: Archibald S, Pereira L, Coetzer K. (eds). Future Ecosystems for Africa (FEFA). Johannesburg: University of the Witwatersrand.

Adigun OW. 2022. The Trends and Dynamics of Nigeria's Farmer-Herder Conflicts (2014–2019). <a href="https://hal.science/hal-03762007/document">https://hal.science/hal-03762007/document</a>.

Africa Center for Strategic Studies. 2022a. Record 36 Million Africans Forcibly Displaced. <a href="https://africacenter.org/spotlight/record-36-million-africans-forcibly-displaced-is-44-percent-of-global-total-refugees-asylum/">https://africacenter.org/spotlight/record-36-million-africans-forcibly-displaced-is-44-percent-of-global-total-refugees-asylum/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Africa Center for Strategic Studies. 2022b. Rising sea levels besieging Africa's booming coastal cities: Reliefweb; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/world/rising-sea-levels-besieging-africas-booming-coastal-cities">https://reliefweb.int/report/world/rising-sea-levels-besieging-africas-booming-coastal-cities</a>.

Africa Center for Strategic Studies. 2023. African Migration Trends to Watch in 2023. https://africacenter.org/spotlight/african-migration-trends-to-watch-in-2023/#:~:text=African%20 migration%20has%20been%20on,expected%20to%20 continue%20in%202023. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Africa News. 2022. South Africa floods: Protests over disruptions in electricity and water supply. Durban: AFP.

African Development Bank. 2019. West Africa Economic Outlook 2019: Macroeconomic performance and prospects, Regional integration and structural transformation in West Africa. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/filead-min/uploads/afdb/Documents/Publications/2019AEO/REO\_2019\_-\_West\_africa.pdf">https://www.afdb.org/filead-min/uploads/afdb/Documents/Publications/2019AEO/REO\_2019\_-\_West\_africa.pdf</a>.

African Development Bank. 2021. West Africa Economic Outlook 2021: Debt Dynamics:The Path to Post-COV-ID Recovery. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/west-africa-economic-outlook-2021">https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/west-africa-economic-outlook-2021</a>.

African Development Bank. 2022. Climate-Proofing Transboundary Water Agreements in Africa. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/climate-proofing-trans-boundary-water-agreements-africa">https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/climate-proofing-trans-boundary-water-agreements-africa</a>.

African Development Bank Group. n.d. The Bank Group's Strategy for The New Deal on Energy for Africa 2016 – 2025; [accessed 2023 Jul 24]. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Generic-Documents/Bank\_s\_strategy\_for\_New\_Energy\_on\_Energy\_for\_Africa\_EN.pdf">https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Generic-Documents/Bank\_s\_strategy\_for\_New\_Energy\_on\_Energy\_for\_Africa\_EN.pdf</a>.

African Development Bank Group. 2019a. Analysis of adaptation components of Africa's Nationally Determined Contributions (NDCS). Abidjan: African Development Bank Group; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Generic-Documents/Analysis\_of\_Adaptation\_Components\_in\_African\_NDCs\_2019.pdf">https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Generic-Documents/Analysis\_of\_Adaptation\_Components\_in\_African\_NDCs\_2019.pdf</a>.

African Development Bank Group. 2019b. Southern Africa Economic Outlook 2019. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Publications/2019AEO/REO\_2019\_-\_Southern\_africa.pdf">https://www.afdb.org/fileadmin/uploads/afdb/Documents/Publications/2019AEO/REO\_2019\_-\_Southern\_africa.pdf</a>.

African Development Bank Group. 2021. EVALUATION OF AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK STRATEGIES AND PROGRAMS IN GABON, 2011- 2020. https://idev.afdb.org/sites/default/files/documents/files/MANAGE-MENT%20RESPONSE%20-%20%20EVALUATION%20 OF%20AFRICAN%20DEVELOPMENT%20BANK%20 STRATEGIES%20AND%20PROGRAMS%20IN%20 GABON%2C%202011-2020.pdf.

African Development Bank Group. 2021. North Africa Economic Outlook 2021: Growth expected to recover to pre-pandemic levels on rebound in oil, vaccines and trade. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/en/news-and-events/press-releases/north-africa-economic-outlook-2021-growth-expected-recover-pre-pandemic-levels-re-bound-oil-vaccines-and-trade-46601">https://www.afdb.org/en/news-and-events/press-releases/north-africa-economic-outlook-2021-growth-expected-recover-pre-pandemic-levels-re-bound-oil-vaccines-and-trade-46601</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

African Development Bank Group. 2022a. Bank Group's Strategy for AddressingFragility and Building Resilience in Africa (2022-2026). Transition States Coordination Office (RDTS). Abidjan: African Development Bank Group. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/bank-groups-strategy-addressing-fragility-and-building-resilience-africa-2022-2026">https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/bank-groups-strategy-addressing-fragility-and-building-resilience-africa-2022-2026</a>.

African Development Bank Group. 2022b. East Africa Economic Outlook 2022: Supporting Climate Resilience and a Just Energy Transition. p. 128 [accessed 2023 Apr 12]. https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/east-africa-economic-outlook-2022.

African Development Bank Group. 2023a. African Development Bank 2023 Annual Meetings: African Development Bank chief says dearth of climate finance flows "choking" Africa: Adesina calls out developed nations for not honoring \$100 billion-a-year pledge. Kenya.

African Development Bank Group. 2023b. Southern Africa Economic Outlook 2023. <a href="https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/southern-africa-economic-outlook-2023">https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/southern-africa-economic-outlook-2023</a>.

African Development Bank Group. 2023c. Water Strategy 2021 – 2025: Towards a water secure Africa. https://www.afdb.org/en/documents/water-strategy-2021-2025-towards-water-secure-africa.

African Ministers' Council on Water. 2024. AMCOW advocates for Climate Action at a Post-COP28 Stakeholders Dialogue – Abuja, Nigeria. <a href="https://amcow-online.org/amcow-advocates-for-climate-action-at-a-post-cop28-stakeholders-dialogue-abuja-nigeria/">https://amcow-online.org/amcow-advocates-for-climate-action-at-a-post-cop28-stakeholders-dialogue-abuja-nigeria/</a>.

African Union. 2021. African Union Handbook 2021: Arts, culture and heritage: Levers for building the Africa we want. Addis Ababa, Wellington: African Union, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade, New Zealand. 270 p.

African Union. 2023. Continental Watch: 11July 2023 – 15 July 2023. Africa Multi-Hazard Early Warning and Early Action: African Union; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. https://www.mydewetra.world/bulletin/exported\_file/1206/download/.

African Union, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. 2021. Africa's Development Dynamics 2021: Digital Transformation for Quality Jobs. <a href="https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/development/africa-s-development-dynamics-2021\_0a5c9314-en">https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/development/africa-s-development-dynamics-2021\_0a5c9314-en</a>.

African Union, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. 2022. Africa's Development Dynamics: Regional value chains for a sustainable recovery: Regional value chains for a sustainable recovery. Addis Ababa; [accessed 2022 May 12]. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1787/2e3b97fd-en">https://doi.org/10.1787/2e3b97fd-en</a>.

African Union Commission. 2022. Institutional and Operational Framework for Multi-Hazard Early Warning and Early Action System for Africa: African Union Commission; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. file:///C:/Users/schmelzer/Downloads/en-mhewas\_framework\_2022.pdf.

African Union Peace and Security Council. 2021. Communique of the 984th Meeting at the Level of Heads of State and Government: PSC/AHG/COMM.1 (CMLXXXIV). https://www.peaceau.org/uploads/engfinal-communique-for-the-984th-psc-meeting-sustainable-peace-climate-change-9-march-2021-final.pdf. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Agam A, Barkai R. 2018. Elephant and Mammoth Hunting during the Paleolithic: A Review of the Relevant Archaeological, Ethnographic and Ethno-Historical Records. Quaternary. 1:3.

Agbalajobi DT. 2009. The role of African women in peace building and conflict resolution: The case of Burundi. Global Media Journal. 8:1–20.

Agence de l'Environnement et du Développement Durable. 2023. Rapport Annuel 2022 des activites du Fonds D'affectation Speciale du Mali pour le Climat (Fonds Climat Mali); [accessed 2023 Aug 4]. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/sites/default/files/documents/2023-05/2022\_narrative\_financial\_report\_mali\_climate\_fund.pdf">https://mptf.undp.org/sites/default/files/documents/2023-05/2022\_narrative\_financial\_report\_mali\_climate\_fund.pdf</a>.

Agence Tunis Afrique Press. 2021. Grain production to reach 8 to 8.5 million quintals (UTAP). <a href="https://www.tap.info.tn/en/Portal-Economy/14124267-grain-production-to">https://www.tap.info.tn/en/Portal-Economy/14124267-grain-production-to</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Agoubi B. 2021. A review: saltwater intrusion in North Africa's coastal areas—current state and future challenges. Environmental Science and Pollution Research.

Agreement of Declaration of Principles. 2015. Agreement on Declaration of Principles between The Arab Republic of Egypt, The Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia And The Republic of the Sudan On The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam Poject (GERDP). <a href="https://www.internationalwaterlaw.org/documents/regional-docs/Final\_Nile\_Agreement\_23\_March\_2015.pdf">https://www.internationalwaterlaw.org/documents/regional-docs/Final\_Nile\_Agreement\_23\_March\_2015.pdf</a>.

Agwanda B. 2022. Securitization and Forced Migration in Kenya: A Policy Transition from Integration to Encampment. Population and Development Rev. 48:723–743.

Ahmadalipour A, Moradkhani H, Castelletti A, Magliocca N. 2019. Future drought risk in Africa: Integrating vulnerability, climate change, and population growth. Sci Total Environ. 662:672–686.

Ahmed A, Kuusaana ED. 2021. Cattle Ranching and Farmer-herder Conflicts in sub-Saharan Africa: Exploring the Conditions for Successes and Failures in Northern Ghana. African Security.

Akello V. 2009. Uganda's progressive Refugee Act becomes operational. <a href="https://www.unhcr.org/news/news/ugandas-progressive-refugee-act-becomes-operational">https://www.unhcr.org/news/news/ugandas-progressive-refugee-act-becomes-operational</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 25.

Akpalu DA. 2005. Response scenarios of households to drought-driven food shortage in a semi-arid area in South Africa: University of the Witwatersrand.

Alam A, Du AM, Rahman M, Yazdifar H, Abbasi K. 2022. SMEs respond to climate change: Evidence from developing countries. Technological Forecasting and Social Change. 185:122087.

Alcayna T. 2020. How chronic gaps in adaptation finance expose the world's poorest people to climate chaos. Zurich: Zurich Flood Resilience Alliance.

Alemika. 2013. THE IMPACT OF ORGANISED CRIME ON GOVERNANCE IN WEST AFRICA. <a href="https://library.fes.de/">https://library.fes.de/</a> pdf-files/bueros/nigeria/10199.pdf.

Ali AM, Kazemi E, Adan A. 2023. Sudan: Fighting Rages Amid Ceasefire Talks: Situation Update: May 2023. https://acleddata.com/2023/05/26/sudan-situation-update-may-2023-fighting-rages-amid-ceasefire-talks/. Accessed 2023 Jun 02.

Alimi E, Bosi L, Demetriou C. 2012. Relational Dynamics and Processes of Radicalization: A Comparative Framework. Mobilization: An International Quarterly. 17:7–26.

al-Kady B. 2022. Egypt officially enters state of water poverty. <a href="https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2022/01/egypt-officially-enters-state-water-poverty">https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2022/01/egypt-officially-enters-state-water-poverty</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

All Africa. 2023. Zimbabwe: Indignant Zim Villagers Protest Against Damage Caused By Chinese Mining Exploration Activities; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://allafrica.com/stories/202305160036.html">https://allafrica.com/stories/202305160036.html</a>.

Allen ND. 2023. African-Led Peace Operations: A Crucial Tool for Peace and Security. <a href="https://africacenter.org/spotlight/african-led-peace-operations-a-crucial-tool-for-peace-and-security/">https://africacenter.org/spotlight/african-led-peace-operations-a-crucial-tool-for-peace-and-security/</a>.

Alliance Sahel. 2020. Programme de Developpement d'Urgence (PDU): Projet "Trois Frontières" au Mali, Burkina Faso et Niger: Alliance Sahel; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. <a href="https://www.alliance-sahel.org/wp-content/up-loads/2020/04/Fiche-projet-PDU\_REG\_AFD\_Trois-Frontieres.pdf">https://www.alliance-sahel.org/wp-content/up-loads/2020/04/Fiche-projet-PDU\_REG\_AFD\_Trois-Frontieres.pdf</a>.

Alshammari N, Willoughby J. 2017. Determinants of political instability across Arab Spring countries. Mediterranean Politics.

Altaeb M. 2021. Desalination in Libya: Challenges and opportunities: MEI. <a href="https://www.mei.edu/publications/desalination-libya-challenges-and-opportunities">https://www.mei.edu/publications/desalination-libya-challenges-and-opportunities</a>.

Al-Zu'bi M, Dejene SW, Hounkpè J, Kupika OL, Lwasa S, Mbenge M, Mwongera C, Ouedraogo NS, Touré NDE. 2022. African perspectives on climate change research. Nature Clim Change. 12:1078–1084.

Amakrane K, Rosengaertner S, Simpson NP, de Sherbinin A, Linekar J, Horwood C, Jones B, Cottier F, Adamo S, Mills B, Yetman G, Chai-Onn T, Squires J, Schewe J, Frouws B, Forin R. 2023. African Shifts – The Africa Climate Mobility Report: Addressing Climate-Forced Migration and Displacement. New York: Global Centre for Climate Mobility, Africa Climate Mobility Initiative. 242 p. https://africa.climatemobility.org/overview#african-shifts.

Andrews O, Le Quéré C, Kjellstrom T, Lemke B, Haines A. 2018. Implications for workability and survivability in populations exposed to extreme heat under climate change: a modelling study. The Lancet Planetary health. 2:e540-e547.

Antwi-Agyei P, Dougill AJ, Stringer LC, Codjoe SNA. 2018. Adaptation opportunities and maladaptive outcomes in climate vulnerability hotspots of northern Ghana. Climate Risk Management. 19:83–93.

APN. 2023. Arab Network for Food Sovereignty (ANFS). <a href="https://www.apnature.org/en/arab-network-food-sovereignty-anfs">https://www.apnature.org/en/arab-network-food-sovereignty-anfs</a>.

Arab Water Council. 2022a. The Climate Security in the Arab Region: Launching the Regional Climate Security Network. <a href="https://www.arabwatercouncil.org/index.php?option=com\_content&view=article&id=579:the-climate-security-in-the-arab-region-launching-the-regional-climate-security-network&catid=60:news-events&Itemid=354&lang=en.">https://www.arabwatercouncil.org/index.php?option=com\_content&view=article&id=579:the-climate-security-in-the-arab-region-launching-the-regional-climate-security-network&catid=60:news-events&Itemid=354&lang=en.</a>

Arab Water Council. 2022b. Who We Are: Regional Climate Security Network. <a href="http://rcsn.arabwatercouncil.org/who-we-are/">http://rcsn.arabwatercouncil.org/who-we-are/</a>.

Armed Conflict Location and Event Data Project. 2023. Somalia: Conflict Expands to Galmudug State: Situation Update: March 2023. <a href="https://acleddata.com/2023/03/24/somalia-situation-update-march-2023-conflict-expands-to-galmudug-state/">https://acleddata.com/2023/03/24/somalia-situation-update-march-2023-conflict-expands-to-galmudug-state/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 02.

Asah ST. 2015. Transboundary hydro-politics and climate change rhetoric: an emerging hydro-security complex in the lake chad basin. WIREs Water. 2:37–45.

Aswan Forum. 2022. The Aswan conclusions on sustainable peace and development in Africa—third edition. Cairo, Egypt: Aswan Forum; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.aswanforum.org/img-up-loads/8380\_25074921.pdf">https://www.aswanforum.org/img-up-loads/8380\_25074921.pdf</a>.

Atwii F, Sandvik KB, Kirch L, Paragi B, Radtke K, Schneider S, Weller D. 2022. World Risk Report 2022: Bündnis Entwicklung Hilft, Ruhr University Bochum – Institute for International Law of Peace and Armed Conflict; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://weltrisikobericht.de/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/WorldRiskReport-2022\_Online.pdf">https://weltrisikobericht.de/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/WorldRiskReport-2022\_Online.pdf</a>.

Auffredou M. 2022. Cobalt MIning in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: Colonialism, Sustainable Development, and Environemntal Justice.

Auktor GV, Loewe M. 2022. Subsidy Reform and the Transformation of Social Contracts: The Cases of Egypt, Iran and Morocco. Social Sciences.

Awiti AO. 2022. Climate Change and Gender in Africa: A Review of Impact and Gender-Responsive Solutions. Frontiers in Climate.

Awuah-Nyamekye S. 2019. Climate Change and Indigenous Akan Religio-Cultural Practices: Lessons for Policy-Makers and Implementers in Environmental Conservation in Ghana. Worldviews.

Ayal DY, Desta S, Gebru G, Kinyangi J, Recha J, Radeny M. 2015. Opportunities and challenges of indigenous biotic weather forecasting among the Borena herders of southern Ethiopia. SpringerPlus. 4:1–11.

Ayanlade A, Radeny M. 2020. COVID-19 and food security in Sub-Saharan Africa: implications of lockdown during agricultural planting seasons. NPJ Sci Food. 4:13.

Ayanlade A, Smucker TA, Nyasimi M, Sterly H, Weldemariam LF, Simpson NP. 2023. Complex climate change risk and emerging directions for vulnerability research in Africa. Climate Risk Management:100497.

Baarsch F, Schaeffer M, Granadillos JR, Krapp M, Amegble KD, Balaghi R, Balo G, Coumou D, Bruin K de, Eboh EC. 2019. Climate change impacts on Africa's economic growth. Africa Development Bank, Abidjan.

Babatunde Amao O, Ettang D, Okeke-Uzodike U, Tugizamana C. 2014. Revisiting the Utility of the Early Warning and Early Response Mechanisms in Africa: Any Role for Civil Society? Peace and Conflict Review. 8:77–93.

Bah I. 2021. Climate change in the Central African Republic: what threats? <a href="https://www.icrc.org/en/document/climate-change-central-african-republic-what-threats">https://www.icrc.org/en/document/climate-change-central-african-republic-what-threats</a>.

Bahta YT, Jordaan A, Muyambo F. 2016. Communal farmers' perception of drought in South Africa: Policy implication for drought risk reduction. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction. 20:39–50.

Ballesteros C, Esteves LS. 2021. Integrated Assessment of Coastal Exposure and Social Vulnerability to Coastal Hazards in East Africa. Estuaries and coasts. 44:2056–2072.

Bamutaze Y, Kyamanywa S, Singh BR, Nabanoga G, Lal R. 2019. Agriculture and ecosystem resilience in Sub Saharan Africa: livelihood pathways under changing climate: Springer.

Barbier EB, Burgess JC. 2021. Economics of Peatlands Conservation, Restoration, and Sustainable Management: A Policy Report for the Global Peatlands Initiative: United Nations Environment Programme; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://wedocs.unep.org/bit-stream/handle/20.500.11822/37262/PeatCRSM.pdf">https://wedocs.unep.org/bit-stream/handle/20.500.11822/37262/PeatCRSM.pdf</a>.

Beatley M, Edwards S. 2018. Overfished: In Senegal, empty nets lead to hunger and violence. <a href="https://gpinvestigations.pri.org/overfished-in-senegal-empty-nets-lead-to-hunger-and-violence-e3b5d0c9a686">https://gpinvestigations.pri.org/overfished-in-senegal-empty-nets-lead-to-hunger-and-violence-e3b5d0c9a686</a>.

Beevers MD. 2015. Governing natural resources for peace: Lessons from Liberia and Sierra Leone. Global Governance. 21:227.

Bekker, Fourchard, editors. 2013. Governing cities in Africa: Politics and policies.

Belhabib D, Sumaila UR, Le Billon P. 2019. The fisheries of Africa: Exploitation, policy, and maritime security trends. Marine Policy. 101:80–92.

Belhassan K. 2022. Managing Drought and Water Stress in Northern Africa. Arid Environment.

Belli A, Villa V, Läderach P, Pacillo G. 2021. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Kenya? An econometric analysis: Climate Security Observatory Series. Factsheet 2021/8: Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 17 p. <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10568/116464">https://hdl.handle.net/10568/116464</a>.

Bennett NJ, Le Billon P, Belhabib D, Satizábal P. 2022. Local marine stewardship and ocean defenders. npj Ocean Sustainability. 1:3.

Bennouna A. 2022. The State of Energy in Morocco. https://www.kas.de/documents/264147/264196/ Report+Energy+Morocco+2022\_Amin+Bennouna. pdf/db49a4e3-6505-aaf3-85af-775b57d49d08?version=1.0&t=1683651907984.

Berhane Z&D. 2014. Subseasonal Analysis of Precipitation Variability in the Blue Nile River Basin. Journal of Climate.

Berkhout E, Kodsi E, van den Berg M, van Zeist W-J, Mwandendu R, van der Esch S, Rembold F, Meroni M, Cherlet M. 2021. Future perspectives on land for Eastern Africa: Pilot study focusing on Ethiopia and Kenya: United Nations Development Programme. 76 p.

Binder L. 2022a. Climate Change in Central Africa. Unpublished: Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research.

Binder L. 2022b. Climate Change in North Africa. Unpublished: Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research.

Binder L. 2022c. Climate Change in West Africa. Unpublished: Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research.

Binder L. 2023. Current and future climate impacts Southern Africa. Berlin: Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research.

Binder L, Gleixner S, Gornott C, Lange S, Šedová B, Tomalka J. 2023. Climate Risk Profile for Eastern Africa: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit. 26 p.

Bird L. 2021. West Africa's Cocaine Corridor: Building a subregional response: Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. <a href="https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/GB-W-Africa-Corridor.">https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/GB-W-Africa-Corridor.</a>
July22.REV-web.pdf.

Bird L, Stanyard J, Moonien V, Raymonde Randrianarisoa R. 2021. Changing tides: The evolving illicit drug trade in the western Indian Ocean. Geneva: Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/GITOC-Changing-Tides-The-evolving-illicit-drug-trade-in-the-western-Indian-Ocean.pdf">https://globalinitiative.net/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/GITOC-Changing-Tides-The-evolving-illicit-drug-trade-in-the-western-Indian-Ocean.pdf</a>.

Blattman C, Hartman A, Blair R. 2014. How to Promote Order and Property Rights under Weak Rule of Law? An Experiment in Changing Dispute Resolution Behavior through Community Education. Am Polit Sci Rev. 108:100–120.

Blumstein S. 2017. Integrating water and climate diplomacy in the Orange-Senqu river. Berlin: adelphi. Climate Diplomacy Series; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/Policy%20Brief%20Orange-Senqu%20">https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/Policy%20Brief%20Orange-Senqu%20</a> 20170619.pdf.

Böge V. 2006. Water Governance in Southern Africa—Cooperation and Confl ict Prevention in Transboundary River Basins. Bonn: BONN INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR CONVERSION- INTERNATIONALES KONVERSIONSZENTRUM BONN. Brief 33.

Bolognesi M, Vrieling A, Rembold F, Gadain H. 2015. Rapid mapping and impact estimation of illegal charcoal production in southern Somalia based on WorldView-1 imagery. Energy for Sustainable Development. 25:40–49.

Boojhawon A, Surroop D. 2021. Impact of climate change on vulnerability of freshwater resources: a case study of Mauritius. Environment, Development and Sustainability. 23:195–223.

Botreau H, Cohen M. 2019. Gender inequalities and food insecurity. Ten years after the food price crisis, why are women farmers still food-insecure?: OXFAM. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/world/gender-inequalities-and-food-insecurity-ten-years-after-food-price-crisis-why-are-women">https://reliefweb.int/report/world/gender-inequalities-and-food-insecurity-ten-years-after-food-price-crisis-why-are-women</a>.

Boubakri H, Lahlou M, Musette S, Mohamed M. 2021. Migration in North Africa. <a href="https://www.kas.de/documents/282499/282548/Migration+in+North+Africa+Policy+Paper+-+English.pdf/44fc85fb-cb12-2cad-8a18-5aecd30536d1?version=1.3&t=1620657754510.">https://www.kas.de/documents/282499/282548/Migration+in+North+Africa+Policy+Paper+-+English.pdf/44fc85fb-cb12-2cad-8a18-5aecd30536d1?version=1.3&t=1620657754510.</a>

Bouchama N, Ferranti G, Fuireti L, Menesesi A, Thim A. 2018. Gender Inequality in West African Social Institutions.

Bove T. 2021. The Great Green Wall is Failing, But its Legacy Could Still Be A Success. <a href="https://earth.org/the-great-green-wall-legacy/">https://earth.org/the-great-green-wall-legacy/</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 04.

bp. 2020. Energy Outlook 2020 edition: BP Energy Economics. 81 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. <a href="https://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/business-sites/en/global/corporate/pdfs/energy-economics/energy-outlook/bp-energy-outlook-2020.pdf">https://www.bp.com/content/dam/bp/business-sites/en/global/corporate/pdfs/energy-economics/energy-outlook/bp-energy-outlook-2020.pdf</a>.

Breisinger C, Kassim Y, Kurdi S, Randriamamonjy J, Thurlow J. 2023. From Food Subsidies to Cash Transfers: Assessing Economy-Wide Benefits and Trade-Offs in Egypt. Journal of African Economies.

Breuer T, Maisels F, Fishlock V. 2016. The consequences of poaching and anthropogenic change for forest elephants. Conserv Biol. 30:1019–1026.

Breuer T, Ngama S. 2020. Humans and forest elephants in Central Africa: Conflict and co-existence in and around protected areas. In: Doumenge C., Palla F, Itsoua Madzous G-L, editors. State of Protected Areas in Central Africa 2020. Gland. p. 174–219.

Brier G de, Lonema JP, Muller T. 2023. Taxes and levies in the artisanal mining sites of South Kivu and Ituri: How much does an artisanal miner pay?: IPIS. <a href="https://ipisresearch.be/publication/taxes-and-levies-in-the-artisanal-mining-sites-of-south-kivu-and-ituri-how-much-does-an-artisanal-miner-pay/">https://ipisresearch.be/publication/taxes-and-levies-in-the-artisanal-mining-sites-of-south-kivu-and-ituri-how-much-does-an-artisanal-miner-pay/</a>.

Brilhante M, Varela E, P Essoh A, Fortes A, Duarte MC, Monteiro F, Ferreira V, Correia AM, Duarte MP, Romeiras MM. 2021. Tackling Food Insecurity in Cabo Verde Islands: The Nutritional, Agricultural and Environmental Values of the Legume Species. Foods. 10.

Broek E, Hodder CM. 2022. Towards an Integrated Approach to Climate Security and Peacebuilding in Somalia. Stockholm: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. https://sipri.org/sites/default/files/2022-06/2206\_towards\_an\_integrated\_approach\_to\_climate\_security\_and\_peacebuilding\_in\_somalia\_0.pdf.

Brottem L. 2021. The Growing Complexity of Farmer-Herder Conflict in West and Central Africa: Africa Center for Strategic Studies. <a href="https://africacenter.org/publication/growing-complexity-farmer-herder-conflict-west-central-africa/">https://africacenter.org/publication/growing-complexity-farmer-herder-conflict-west-central-africa/</a>.

Brown D, Rance Chanakira R, Chatiza K, Dhliwayo, M., Dodman. 2012. Climate change impacts, vulnerability and adaptation in Zimbabwe. London: iied. Climate Change Working Paper Report No.: 3; [accessed 2023 Jun 15]. <a href="https://www.iied.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/migrate/10034IIED.pdf">https://www.iied.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/migrate/10034IIED.pdf</a>.

Brown O, Keating M. 2015. Addressing natural resource conflicts: Working towards more effective resolution of national and sub-national resource disputes. London: Chatham House. <a href="https://www.chathamhouse.org/2015/06/addressing-natural-resource-conflicts-working-towards-more-effective-resolution-national">https://www.chathamhouse.org/2015/06/addressing-natural-resource-conflicts-working-towards-more-effective-resolution-national.</a>

Brown and Crawford. 2008. Assessing the security implications of climate change for West Africa Country case studies of Ghana and Burkina Faso: IISD. <a href="https://www.iisd.org/system/files/publications/security\_implications\_west\_africa.pdf">https://www.iisd.org/system/files/publications/security\_implications\_west\_africa.pdf</a>.

Bruch C, Muffett C, Nichols SS. 2016. Natural resources and post-conflict governance: building a sustainable peace. In: Governance, natural resources and post-conflict peacebuilding: Routledge. p. 1–32.

Brück T, Ferguson NTN, Izzi V, Stojetz W. 2021. Can Jobs Programs Build Peace? The World Bank Research Observer. 36:234–259.

Bruckmann L. 2021. La gestion partagée de l'eau dans le bassin du fleuve Sénégal: trajectoire, enjeux et perspectives. L'Ouest Saharien. Vol. 13-14:261–280.

Bruffaerts L. 2015. A diamantine struggle: redefining conflict diamonds in the Kimberley Process. International affairs. 91:1085–1101.

Bruna N, Mbanze AA. 2023. Land Grabbing under a Changing Political Landscape in Mozambique. In: Neef A, Ngin C, Moreda T, Mollett S, editors. Routledge Handbook of Global Land and Resource Grabbing.

Burger J. 2014. Indigenous peoples, extractive industries and human rights. Brussels: Directorate General on External Policies, Policy Department; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2014/534980/EXPO\_STU(2014)534980\_EN.pdf">https://www.europarl.europa.eu/RegData/etudes/STUD/2014/534980/EXPO\_STU(2014)534980\_EN.pdf</a>.

Bush ER, Whytock RC, Bahaa-El-Din L, Bourgeois S, Bunnefeld N, Cardoso AW, Dikangadissi JT, Dimbonda P, Dimoto E, Edzang Ndong J, Jeffery KJ, Lehmann D, Makaga L, Momboua B, Momont LRW, Tutin CEG, White LJT, Whittaker A, Abernethy K. 2020. Long-term collapse in fruit availability threatens Central African forest megafauna. Science. 370:1219–1222.

Business and Human Rights Resource Centre. 2021. Human Rights Defenders & Civic Freedoms Programme. <a href="https://www.business-humanrights.org/en/">https://www.business-humanrights.org/en/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Butts KH, Thomas PR. 2019. The geopolitics of Southern Africa: South Africa as regional superpower. New York, NY: Routledge.

Camarena KR. 2023. Most east African refugees are hosted close to borders – it's a deliberate war strategy. https://theconversation.com/most-east-african-refugees-are-hosted-close-to-borders-its-a-deliberate-war-strategy-200861. Accessed 2023 May 29.

Camberlin P. 2014. Climate of Eastern Africa. In: Storch Hv, editor. Oxford research encyclopedia of climate science. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Camurri M. 2022. Maritime Security in the Indian Ocean: the practice of Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated (IUU) Fishing. <a href="https://mondointernazionale.org/focus-allegati/maritime-security-in-the-indian-ocean-the-practice-of-illegal-unreported-and-unregulated-iuu-fishing.">https://mondointernazionale.org/focus-allegati/maritime-security-in-the-indian-ocean-the-practice-of-illegal-unreported-and-unregulated-iuu-fishing.</a> Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Carciotto S. 2020. On the move: mobility and governance in Southern Africa. ISS Southern Africa Report. 2020:1–32.

CARE International. 2017. Hope dries up? Women and Girls coping with Drought and Climate Change in Mozambique. Maputo; [accessed 2023 Jun 15]. <a href="https://careclimatechange.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/El\_Nino\_Mozambique\_Report\_final.pdf">https://careclimatechange.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/El\_Nino\_Mozambique\_Report\_final.pdf</a>.

Caroli G. 2023. Towards a Common Vision Report for Zambia. Forthcoming: CGIAR. Working Paper Series.

Caroli G, Tavenner K, Huyer S, Sarzana C, Belli A, Elias M, Pacillo G, Läderach P. 2022. The gender-climate-security nexus: Conceptual Framework, CGIAR Portfolio Review & Recommendations towards an Agenda for One CGIAR: CGIAR Focus Climate Security; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://cgspace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/117590/GCS%20Paper.pdf?sequence=4&is-Allowed=y">https://cgspace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/117590/GCS%20Paper.pdf?sequence=4&is-Allowed=y</a>.

Carson J, Hutchison E, Giangola L, Cooley D, Quin L. 2021. Uganda: USAID Securing Peace and Promoting Prosperity (EKISIL) Activity – Climate Risk Management Case Study: United States Agency for International Development; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://www.climatelinks.org/resources/uganda-usaid-securing-peace-and-promoting-prosperity-ekisil-activity-climate-risk">https://www.climatelinks.org/resources/uganda-usaid-securing-peace-and-promoting-prosperity-ekisil-activity-climate-risk</a>.

Carter TA, Veale DJ. 2015. The timing of conflict violence: Hydraulic behavior in the Ugandan civil war. Conflict Management and Peace Science. 32:370–394.

Center for Preventive Action. 2023. Conflict in Ethiopia. <a href="https://www.cfr.org/global-conflict-tracker/conflict/conflict-ethiopia">https://www.cfr.org/global-conflict-tracker/conflict-conflict-ethiopia</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 26.

Central African Forest Initiative. 2023. Multi-sectoral Programme in Mai-Ndombé Province – DRCongo. https://www.cafi.org/countries/democratic-republic-congo/piredd-mai-ndombe-province. Accessed 2023 Aug 07.

Central Intelligence Agency. 2022. The World Fact-book: Sao Tome and Principe. <a href="https://www.cia.gov/">https://www.cia.gov/</a> the-world-factbook/countries/sao-tome-and-principe.

Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue. 2019. Agro-pastoral mediation in the Sahel region of Mali, Niger and Burkina Faso. Geneva: Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://www.hdcentre.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/HD-Agro-pastoral-mediation-in-the-Sahel.pdf">https://www.hdcentre.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/HD-Agro-pastoral-mediation-in-the-Sahel.pdf</a>.

Centre for Research on the Epidemiology of Disasters – The International Disaster Database. n.d. EM-DAT Glossary. <a href="https://www.emdat.be/">https://www.emdat.be/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

CGIAR. 2023a. Climate Security Initiative. Rome: CGIAR. https://climatesecurity.cgiar.org/.

Chekireb A, Goncalves J, Stahn H, Tomini A. 2022. Private Exploitation of the North-Western Sahara Aquifer System. Environment Modelling & Assessment.

Chibani A. 2022. Confronting Water Scarcity in North Africa; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://arabcenterdc.org/resource/confronting-water-scarcity-in-north-africa/">https://arabcenterdc.org/resource/confronting-water-scarcity-in-north-africa/</a>.

Chidumayo E, Gumbo DJ. 2010. The dry forests and woodlands of Africa: managing for products and services. earthscan.

Chigusiwa L, Kembo G, Kairiza T. 2023. Drought and social conflict in rural Zimbabwe: Does the burden fall on women and girls? Review of development economics.

Chimatiro S, Simmance F, Wesana J, Cohen P, Westlund L, Linton J. 2021. The African Great Lakes Regional Food System: the contribution of fisheries – the case of small pelagic fishes: Discussion Paper. Penang: WorldFish. 43 p; [accessed 2023 Apr 24]. <a href="https://digitalarchive.worldfishcenter.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12348/4957/0d7fac68bd3ee45955f05a-f0ab1df122.pdf?sequence2">https://digitalarchive.worldfishcenter.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.12348/4957/0d7fac68bd3ee45955f05a-f0ab1df122.pdf?sequence2</a>.

Cilliers J. 2018. Violence in Africa: Trends, drivers and prospects to 2023: Institute for Secruity Studies. Africa Report Report No.: 12; [accessed 2023 Jul 24]. <a href="https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/ar-12-v1.">https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/ar-12-v1.</a> pdf.

Cinini SF, Mkhize SM. 2021. An exploration of the safety and security experiences of African foreign nationals in Durban, South Africa. Journal of African Foreign Affairs. 8:27–47.

City of Cape Town. 2018. Water Outlook Report, Cape Town: Department of Water and Sanitation. Cape Town.

Clement V, Rigaud KK, Sherbinin A de, Jones B, Adamo S, Schewe J, Sadiq N, Shabahat E. 2021. Groundswell Part 2: Acting on Internal Climate Migration. Washington, DC: World Bank. https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/36248.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.a. Climate Change, Charcoal Trade and Armed Conflict in Somalia: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/climate-change-charcoal-trade-and-armed-conflict-somalia">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/climate-change-charcoal-trade-and-armed-conflict-somalia</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 06.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.b. Communal Conflicts in the Karamoja Cluster (Kenya): Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/communal-conflicts-karamoja-cluster-kenya">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/communal-conflicts-karamoja-cluster-kenya</a>. Accessed 2022 Aug 30.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.c. Conflict between Dinka and Nuer in South Sudan: Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/conflict-between-dinka-and-nuer-south-sudan">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/conflict-between-dinka-and-nuer-south-sudan</a>. Accessed 2022 Aug 30.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.d. Conservation and conflict: The Mafia Island Marine Park: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/conservation-and-conflict-mafia-island-marine-park">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/conservation-and-conflict-mafia-island-marine-park</a>. Accessed 2022 Jun 02.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.e. Dispute over Water in the Nile Basin: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/dispute-over-water-nile-basin">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/dispute-over-water-nile-basin</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 07.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.f. Disputes over the Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam (GERD): Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/disputes-over-grand-ethiopian-renaissance-dam-gerd">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/disputes-over-grand-ethiopian-renaissance-dam-gerd</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 07.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.g. Droughts and the Grain Export Ban in Russia: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/droughts-and-grain-export-ban-russia. Accessed 2022 Dec 07.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.h. Growing Land Scarcity and the Rwandan Genocide of 1994: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/growing-land-scarcity-and-rwandan-genocide-1994">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/growing-land-scarcity-and-rwandan-genocide-1994</a>. Accessed 2022 Jun 03.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.i. Piracy off the Coast of Somalia: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/piracy-coast-somalia">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/piracy-coast-somalia</a>. Accessed 2022 May 02.

Climate Diplomacy. n.d.j. Security Implications of the Gilgel Gibe III Dam, Ethiopia: Climate Diplomacy Factbook. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-stud-ies/security-implications-gilgel-gibe-iii-dam-ethiopia">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-stud-ies/security-implications-gilgel-gibe-iii-dam-ethiopia</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 13.

Climate Diplomacy. 2022. Transnational Conflict and Cooperation in the Lake Chad Basin. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/transnational-conflict-and-cooperation-lake-chad-basin">https://climate-diplomacy.org/case-studies/transnational-conflict-and-cooperation-lake-chad-basin</a>.

Clingendael. 2020. Tripoli's Electricity Crisis and its Politicisation. <a href="https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/2020-04/PB\_Libyas\_electricity\_crisis\_April\_2020.pdf">https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/2020-04/PB\_Libyas\_electricity\_crisis\_April\_2020.pdf</a>.

Clover J, Eriksen S. 2009. The effects of land tenure change on sustainability: human security and environmental change in southern African savannas. Environmental Science & Policy. 12:53–70.

Colombo S. 2018. A tale of several stories: EU-North Africa relations revisited. <a href="https://ecdpm.org/work/">https://ecdpm.org/work/</a> north-africa-hope-in-troubled-times-volume-7-issue-4-autumn-2018/a-tale-of-several-stories-eu-north-africa-relations-revisited. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Comité Permanent Inter-états de Lutte contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel. 2016. Landscapes of West Africa—A window on a changing world: Comité Permanent Inter-états de Lutte contre la Sécheresse dans le Sahel. http://dx.doi.org/10.5066/F7N014QZ.

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa. 2023. What is COMESA? <a href="https://www.comesa.int/what-is-comesa/">https://www.comesa.int/what-is-comesa/</a>.

Communes Vertes. 2020. ALGERIA: Government and GIZ launch the "green municipalities" project. <a href="https://communes-vertes.org/nos-activites/solutions-pilotes-en-ee-et-enr-et-plans-daction/">https://communes-vertes.org/nos-activites/solutions-pilotes-en-ee-et-enr-et-plans-daction/</a>.

Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement. 2019. Examen de la politique d'investissement du Tchad: United Nations; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/diaepcb2019d1\_fr.pdf">https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/diaepcb2019d1\_fr.pdf</a>.

Congo Basin Forest Partnership. 2019. On the need to guide regional transhumance dynamics by giving greater consideration to issues relating to security, management of large fauna and the increasing degradation of ecosystems resulting from climate change. <a href="https://archive.pfbc-cbfp.org/news\_en/items/">https://archive.pfbc-cbfp.org/news\_en/items/</a> NDjamena-Declaration.html.

Congo Basin Forest Partnership. 2023. Concept Note Second International Conference of Ministers on Transboundary Transhumance. <a href="https://pfbc-cbfp.org/info-logistique.html">https://pfbc-cbfp.org/info-logistique.html</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 07.

Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 2022a. Climate Security Observatory. Country Profile: Kenya. 7 p. <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10568/127878">https://hdl.handle.net/10568/127878</a>.

Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 2022b. Climate, security and food systems in Kenya. UNFSS AT5 HDP Nexus coalition. Brief Series. Rome. 13 p. https://hdl.handle.net/10568/128091.

Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 2023b. The Launch of CGIAR's Regional Climate Security Hub for the MENA region. <a href="https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/cgiar-climate-security-hub-mena/">https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/cgiar-climate-security-hub-mena/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Cooperation in International Waters in Africa. 2022. HARNESSING THE POTENTIAL OF GROUNDWATER TO ENHANCE PASTORAL PRODUCTIVITY IN THE SAHEL. https://www.ciwaprogram.org/rcv1/ciwa-learning-note-pastoralism-groundwater-sahel-region/.

Cooperation in International Waters in Africa. 2023. WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICA. <a href="https://www.ciwapro-qram.org/west-and-central-africa/">https://www.ciwapro-qram.org/west-and-central-africa/</a>.

Cordall SS. 2023. So thirsty they drank seawater: The refugees Tunisia pushed out. <a href="https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/7/10/suffering-of-refugees-on-tunisias-desert-borders">https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2023/7/10/suffering-of-refugees-on-tunisias-desert-borders</a>.

Cornish C, Munshi N, Raval A. 2021 May 26. Oil producers face costly transition as world looks to net-zero future. Financial Times; [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. https://www.ft.com/content/27b4b7f1-9b08-4406-8119-03a73fb6ce19.

Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund. 2015. Ecosystem Profile Guinean Forests of West Africa Biodiversity Hotspot: International Union for Conservation of Nature; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://www.cepf.net/sites/default/files/en\_guinean\_forests\_ecosystem\_profile.pdf">https://www.cepf.net/sites/default/files/en\_guinean\_forests\_ecosystem\_profile.pdf</a>.

Croitoru L, Miranda JJ, Sarraf M. 2019. The Cost of Coastal Zone Degradation in West Africa: Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Senegal, and Togo: World Bank. <a href="http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/822421552504665834/The-Cost-of-Coastal-Zone-Degradation-in-West-Africa-Benin-Cote-dIvoire-Senegal-and-Togo">http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/822421552504665834/The-Cost-of-Coastal-Zone-Degradation-in-West-Africa-Benin-Cote-dIvoire-Senegal-and-Togo</a>.

Dan Suleiman M. 2023. Niger is a key player in the Sahel region – 4 security implications of the coup. https://theconversation.com/niger-is-a-key-player-in-the-sahel-region-4-security-implications-of-the-coup-211883.

Dana J. 2023. Lithium and the New Wave of Resource Nationalism. Medium. <a href="https://josephdana.medium.com/lithium-and-the-new-wave-of-resource-national-ism-b448b991c0fa">https://josephdana.medium.com/lithium-and-the-new-wave-of-resource-national-ism-b448b991c0fa</a>.

Daniel OB. 2021. Climate Change and Farmers-Herders Conflict in Nigeria. New Security Beat. <a href="https://www.newsecuritybeat.org/2021/11/climate-change-farmers-herders-conflict-nigeria/">https://www.newsecuritybeat.org/2021/11/climate-change-farmers-herders-conflict-nigeria/</a>.

Darkoh MBK, Mbaiwa JE. 2014. Okavango delta-a Kalahari oasis under environmental threats. Journal of Biodiversity & Endangered Species.

Davies R. 2021. Burundi – Thousands Affected by Rising Levels of Lake Tanganyika Says UN. <a href="https://floodlist.com/africa/burundi-lake-tanganyi-ka-flood-april-2021#:~:text=Levels%20of%20the%20lake%20have%20been%20slowly%20rising,sea%20level.%20The%20average%20level%20is%20772.7%20metres.">https://example.com/africa/burundi-lake-tanganyi-ka-flood-april-2021#:~:text=Levels%20of%20the%20levels%20of%20the%20levels%20of%20the%20levels%20rising,sea%20levels%20The%20average%20levels%20is%20772.7%20metres.</a>

Davis R, Hirji R. 2014. Climate change and water resources planning, development and management in Zimbabwe: main report.

De Berry J. 2023. Madagascar and the social impacts of drought: World Bank Blogs. <a href="https://blogs.world-bank.org/climatechange/madagascar-and-social-impacts-drought">https://blogs.world-bank.org/climatechange/madagascar-and-social-impacts-drought</a>. Accessed 2023 Apr 17.

de Brier G, Schouten P, Marsden P, Gillebert D. 2020. Promoting peaceful and safe seasonal migration in Northern Central African Republic: Results of Consultation with transboundary herders, semi-settled herders and settled communities in Ouham Pendé and Western Ouham. Antwerp: IPIS/Concordis; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. https://ipisresearch.be/wp-content/up-loads/2021/02/2101-Concordis-Report.pdf.

DeConing C, Krampe F. 2021. Climate, Peace and Security Fact Sheet Sahel: Sahel: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://sipri.org/sites/default/files/NUPI\_Fact\_Sheet\_Sahel\_LR5.pdf">https://sipri.org/sites/default/files/NUPI\_Fact\_Sheet\_Sahel\_LR5.pdf</a>.

DeGeorges A, Reilly B. 2006. Dams and Large Scale Irrigation on the Senegal River. Impacts on Man and the Environment: Human Development Report 2006. Human Development Report Office Occasional Paper. 24 p.

Desbureaux S, Damania R. 2018. Rain, forests and farmers: Evidence of drought induced deforestation in Madagascar and its consequences for biodiversity conservation. Biological Conservation. 221:357–364.

Destrijcker L, Foong A, Mahamoud A, Dieffenbacher JC. 2023. Key climate security actors and frameworks in Eastern Africa: Mapping exercise. Berlin: adelphi. 18 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 7]. <a href="https://weatheringrisk.org/en/publication/key-climate-security-actors-and-frame-works-eastern-africa">https://weatheringrisk.org/en/publication/key-climate-security-actors-and-frame-works-eastern-africa</a>.

Destrijcker L, Kyeyune M, Dieffenbacher JC. 2023. Climate, Peace and Security Study: Uganda, West Nile sub-region: Weathering Risk. Berlin: adelphi. 57 p.

Detges A, Klingenfeld D, König C, Pohl B, Rüttinger L, Schewe J, Sedova B, Vivekananda J. 2020. 10 insights on climate impacts and peace: A summary of what we know. Berlin, Potsdam: adelphi, Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research. 69 p. <a href="https://weatheringrisk.org/sites/default/files/document/10%20Insights%20">https://weatheringrisk.org/sites/default/files/document/10%20Insights%20</a> on%20Climate%20Impacts%20and%20Peace%20Report\_0.pdf.

Deutsche Welle. 2019. Cyclone Idai wreaks havoc across southeastern Africa. Mozabique.

Devillard, A. Bacchi, A and Noack, M. 2015. A Survey on Migration Policies in West Africa.

Di Falco S, Laurent-Lucchetti J, Veronesi M, Kohlin G. 2020. Property Rights, Land Disputes and Water Scarcity: Empirical Evidence from Ethiopia. American Journal of Agricultural Economics. 102:54–71.

Diene PD, Manley D, Olan'g S, Scurfield T. 2022. Triple Win: How Mining Can Benefit Africa's Citizens, Their Environment and the Energy Transition: Natural Resource Governance Institute. <a href="https://resourcegov-ernance.org/sites/default/files/documents/triple-win\_how-mining-can-benefit-africas-citizens-their-environ-ment-the-energy-transition.pdf">https://resourcegov-ernance.org/sites/default/files/documents/triple-win\_how-mining-can-benefit-africas-citizens-their-environ-ment-the-energy-transition.pdf</a>.

Dini-Osman RK. 2024. 3 coup-hit West African nations exit ECOWAS citing sanctions, no support against terrorism. <a href="https://theworld.org/stories/2024-02-06/3-coup-hit-west-african-nations-exit-ecowas-citing-sanctions-no-support-against.">https://theworld.org/stories/2024-02-06/3-coup-hit-west-african-nations-exit-ecowas-citing-sanctions-no-support-against.</a> Accessed 2024 Mar 14.

Dreier and Sow. 2015. Bialaba Migrants from the Northern of Benin to Nigeria, in Search of Productive Land—Insights for Living with Climate Change. Sustainability. 7.

Droogers P, Immerzeel WW, Terink W, Hoogeveen J, Bierkens MFp, L. P. H. van Beek, Debele B. 2012. Water resources trends in Middle East and North Africa towards 2050. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences.

Drylands Learning and Capacity Building Initiative. n.d. Who We Are. <a href="https://dlci-hoa.org/what-we-do-overview/">https://dlci-hoa.org/what-we-do-overview/</a>. Accessed 2022 Jun 03.

Dutta Gupta T, Madurga-Lopez I, Läderach P, Pacillo G. 2021. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Kenya? An impact pathway analysis: CGIAR FOCUS Climate Security. 11 p. <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10568/116458">https://hdl.handle.net/10568/116458</a>.

Dutton J. 2022. Climate and Covid-hit Mauritius seeks resilience in its recovery. <a href="https://african.busi-ness/2022/12/finance-services/climate-and-covid-hit-mauritius-seeks-resilience-in-its-recovery">https://african.busi-ness/2022/12/finance-services/climate-and-covid-hit-mauritius-seeks-resilience-in-its-recovery</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Eaton, Tim. 2018. Libya's War Economy Predation, Profiteering and State Weakness: Chatham House; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/default/files/publications/research/2018-04-12-libyas-war-economy-eaton-final.pdf">https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/default/files/publications/research/2018-04-12-libyas-war-economy-eaton-final.pdf</a>.

Eberle UJ, Rohner D, Thoenig M. 2020. Heat and Hate: Climate Security and Farmer-Herder Conflicts in Africa: CEPR Discussion Papers 15542. 78 p.

ECCAS. 2021a. Atlas des risques de la CEEAC. <a href="https://www.gfdrr.org/sites/default/files/ATLAS%20RIS-QUES%20CEEAC\_light.pdf">https://www.gfdrr.org/sites/default/files/ATLAS%20RIS-QUES%20CEEAC\_light.pdf</a>.

ECCAS. 2021b. ATLAS DES RISQUES DE LA CEEAC. https://www.gfdrr.org/sites/default/files/ATLAS%20RISQUES%20CEEAC\_light.pdf.

Ecker, Olivier, Al-Riffai, Perrihan, Breisinger, Clemens, El-Batrawy, Rawia. 2016. Nutrition and economic development: Exploring Egypt's exceptionalism and the role of food subsidies.

Economic Community of West African States. 2022. Regional Climate Strategy (RCS) and Action Plan (2022-2030): Economic Community of West African States; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://ecowap.ecowas.int/media/ecowap/file\_document/2022\_ECOWAS\_Regional\_Climate\_Strategy\_and\_Action\_Plan\_2022-2030\_EN.pdf">https://ecowap.ecowas.int/media/ecowap/file\_document/2022\_ECOWAS\_Regional\_Climate\_Strategy\_and\_Action\_Plan\_2022-2030\_EN.pdf</a>.

Egypt Independent. 2022. Egypt addresses UN security council over Ethiopia's continued filling of GERD. <a href="https://egyptindependent.com/egypt-address-es-un-security-council-over-ethiopias-continued-fill-ing-of-gerd/">https://egyptindependent.com/egypt-address-es-un-security-council-over-ethiopias-continued-fill-ing-of-gerd/</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Eljechtimi A. 2022. New desalination plant points towards Morocco's drought response. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/world/new-desalination-plant-points-to-wards-moroccos-drought-response-2022-11-21/">https://www.reuters.com/world/new-desalination-plant-points-to-wards-moroccos-drought-response-2022-11-21/</a>.

Elshafei M, Ibrahim A, Helmy A, Abdallah M, Eldeib A, Badawy M, AbdelRazek S. 2021. Study of Massive Floating Solar Panels over Lake Nasser. Journal of Energy.

El-Shahat S, El-Zafarany AM, El Seoud TA, Ghoniem SA. 2021. Vulnerability assessment of African coasts to sea level rise using GIS and remote sensing. Environment, Development and Sustainability. 23:2827–2845.

Elum ZA, Modise DM, Marr A. 2017. Farmer's perception of climate change and responsive strategies in three selected provinces of South Africa. Climate Risk Management. 16:246–257.

Elumami A, Al-Warfali A. 2022. Libya's power cuts enrage citizens, spurring protest. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/world/africa/libyas-power-cuts-enrage-citizens-spurring-protest-2022-07-04/">https://www.reuters.com/world/africa/libyas-power-cuts-enrage-citizens-spurring-protest-2022-07-04/</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Energy Peace Partners. 2022. Literature Review: Energy Access, Renewable Energy and Social Impact. https://energypeace.squarespace.com/peace-impacts. Engelbrecht FA. 2022. Is climate change to blame for KwaZulu-Natal's flood damage?. Pretoria: ISS. <a href="https://issafrica.org/iss-today/is-climate-change-to-blame-for-kwazulu-natals-flood-damage">https://issafrica.org/iss-today/is-climate-change-to-blame-for-kwazulu-natals-flood-damage</a>.

Epstein A, Bendavid E, Nash D, Charlebois ED, Weiser SD. 2020. Drought and intimate partner violence towards women in 19 countries in sub-Saharan Africa during 2011-2018: a population-based study. PLoS Med. 17:e1003064.

Ericsson M, Löf O. 2020. Extractive dependency in lower-income countries: Evolving trends during the transition to a low-carbon future. Bonn: United Nations University UNU-WIDER. WIDER Working Paper 2020 Report No.: 120; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.wider.unu.edu/sites/default/files/Publications/">https://www.wider.unu.edu/sites/default/files/Publications/</a> Working-paper/PDF/wp2020-120.pdf.

Ernesta S. 2019. \$ 11 million project will increase capacity of Seychelles' main desalination plant. http://www.seychellesnewsagency.com/articles/10374/++million+project+will+increase+capacity+of+Seychelles+main+desalination+plant. Accessed 2023 Aug 02.

European Civil Protection and Humanitarian Aid Operations. 2019. Horn of Africa – Heavy Deyr rains: ECHO Daily Flash of 13 December 2019. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/kenya/horn-africa-heavy-deyr-rains-dg-echo-un-ocha-ifrc-echo-daily-flash-13-december-2019">https://reliefweb.int/report/kenya/horn-africa-heavy-deyr-rains-dg-echo-un-ocha-ifrc-echo-daily-flash-13-december-2019</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 27.

European Commission. 2021. France, Germany, UK, US and EU launch ground-breaking International Just Energy Transition Partnership with South Africa. Brussels.

European Commission. 2022. COP27: EU and Egypt step up cooperation on the clean energy transition. <a href="https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip\_22\_6925">https://ec.europa.eu/commission/presscorner/detail/en/ip\_22\_6925</a>.

European Institite of Peace. 2023. Environmental Peacemaking in Liptako Gourma.

European Investment Bank, International Solar Alliance, African Union. 2022. Africa's extraordinary green hydrogen potential: European Investment Bank, International Solar Alliance, African Union; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.eib.org/attachments/press/africa-green-hydrogen-flyer.pdf">https://www.eib.org/attachments/press/africa-green-hydrogen-flyer.pdf</a>.

Ewi M, Louw-Vaudran L, Els W, Chelin R, Adam Y, Samuel Boerekamp E. 2022. Violent extremism in Mozambique: drivers and links to transnational organised crime. Maputo: Institute for Security Studies. 52 p; [accessed 2022 Oct 13]. <a href="https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/sar-51.pdf">https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/sar-51.pdf</a>.

Eze CB, Frimpong OB. 2021. Contributions of Early Warning to the African Peace and Security Architecture: The Experience of the West Africa Network for Peacebuilding (WANEP). In: McNamee T, Muyangwa M, editors. The State of Peacebuilding in Africa. Cham: Springer International Publishing. p. 181–194.

Fabricius P. 2023. Comoros-Mayotte saga a microcosm of Africa-Europe migration crisis: ISS Today. <a href="https://">https://</a> issafrica.org/iss-today/comoros-mayotte-saga-a-mi-crocosm-of-africa-europe-migration-crisis. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Fagotto M. 2016. West Africa Is Being Swallowed by the Sea. Foreign Policy. <a href="https://foreignpolicy.com/2016/10/21/west-africa-is-being-swallowed-by-the-sea-climate-change-ghana-benin/">https://foreignpolicy.com/2016/10/21/west-africa-is-being-swallowed-by-the-sea-climate-change-ghana-benin/</a>.

Famine Early Warning Systems Network. 2022. Famine expected to emerge in Somalia in late 2022 in absence of urgent assistance. 2 p; [accessed 2023 Apr 17]. https://fews.net/sites/default/files/Press%20Release%20-%20Somalia%20Famine%20Projection.pdf.

Faruk O, Bearak M. 2020. With drastically smaller hajj, Somalia's livestock industry goes from 'boom to doom'. <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/africa/hajj-somalia-livestock-exports/2020/07/28/10c984e6-d03a-11ea-826b-cc394d824e35\_story.html">https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/africa/hajj-somalia-livestock-exports/2020/07/28/10c984e6-d03a-11ea-826b-cc394d824e35\_story.html</a>. Accessed 2023 May 30.

Feibel CS. 2011. A geological history of the Turkana Basin. Evol Anthropol. 20:206–216.

Ferre Garcia T, Madurga Lopez I, Sax N, Liebig T, Carneiro B, Laderach P, Pacillo G. 2023. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Zimbabwe? An impact pathway analysis. Pending Publication: CGIAR.

Few R, Spear D, Singh C, Tebboth MGL, Davies JE, Thompson-Hall MC. 2021. Culture as a mediator of climate change adaptation: Neither static nor unidirectional. WIREs Clim Change. 12.

Filho WL, Wolf F, Totin E, Zvobgo L, Simpson NP, Musiyiwa K, Kalangu JW, Sanni M, Adelekan I, Efitre J, Donkor FK, Balogun A-L, Mucova SAR, Ayal DY. 2023. Is indigenous knowledge serving climate adaptation? Evidence from various African regions. Development Policy Review. 41:e12664.

FiTI National Multi-Stakeholder Group (MSG) Seychelles. 2023. Seychelles' Report to the Fisheries Transparency Initiative (FiTI): 2021 summary: Fisheries transparency Initiative; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://www.sfa.sc/index.php/fisheries-report-other-document?task=download.send&id=211&catid=33&m=0">https://www.sfa.sc/index.php/fisheries-report-other-document?task=download.send&id=211&catid=33&m=0</a>.

Flintan F. 2011. The changing nature of gender roles in the drylands of the Horn and East Africa: implications for Disaster Risk Reduction programming: REGLAP. <a href="https://wrd.unwomen.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/24271\_24271genderanddrrfinal-dec20111.pdf">https://wrd.unwomen.org/sites/default/files/2021-11/24271\_24271genderanddrrfinal-dec20111.pdf</a>.

Flummerfelt R. 2022. To Purge the Forest by Force: Organized violence against Batwa in Kahuzi-Biega National Park: Minority Rights Group International. https://minorityrights.org/publications/pnkb/.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. n.d. Pastoralist Parliamentary Group. <a href="https://www.fao.org/pastoralist-knowledge-hub/pastoralist-networks/database-of-organization/details/en/c/979863/">https://www.fao.org/pastoralist-knowledge-hub/pastoralist-networks/database-of-organization/details/en/c/979863/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 07.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2016. AQUASTAT Country profile – Egypt. https://www.fao.org/fishery/en/publication/87615.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2017a. FAO in Action: Using indigenous knowledge to reverse land degradation in Angola. Angola: FAO; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. <a href="https://www.fao.org/in-action/using-indigenous-knowledge-to-re-verse-land-degradation-in-angola/en/">https://www.fao.org/in-action/using-indigenous-knowledge-to-re-verse-land-degradation-in-angola/en/</a>.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2017b. Linking community-based animal health services with natural resource conflict mitigation in the Abyei Administrative Area: Building resilience through dialogue and negotiation in a contested area between Sudan and South Sudan: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. https://www.fao.org/in-action/kore/good-practices/good-practices-details/fr/c/1026219/.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2019a. AQUASTAT: Total renewable water resources per capita. https://tableau.apps.fao.org/.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2019b. Cross-border coordination of livestock movements and sharing of natural resources among pastoralist communities in the Greater Karamoja Cluster. Rome: FAO.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2020. Global Forest Resources Assessment 2020. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations; [accessed 2023 Aug 7]. <a href="https://www.fao.org/3/ca9825en/ca9825en.pdf">https://www.fao.org/3/ca9825en/ca9825en.pdf</a>.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 2023. Tropical Cyclone Freddy, Madagascar, 2023. https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/591c404b88a342ec8c9fbd1691ae7eb7. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, International Fund for Agricultural Development, United Nations International Childern's Emergency Fund, World Food Programme, World Health Organization. 2023. The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World 2023: Urbanization, agrifood systems transformation and healthy diets across the rural–urban continuum. Rome: FAO; [accessed 2023 Jul 24]. https://www.fao.org/3/cc3017en/cc3017en.pdf.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, United Nations Development Programme, World Food Programme. n.d. PBF/TCD/B-4: Consolidation de la paix et de la sécurité entre les communautés d'agriculteurs et d'éleveurs dans les provinces du Salamat, du Sila et du Ouaddaï. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/project/00129386">https://mptf.undp.org/project/00129386</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, United Nations Population Fund. 2020. Appui au renforcement de dialogue et la paix au niveau communautaire pour la prévention et la gestion des conflits entre communautés de cultivateurs et de pasteurs ici désigné agro-pastorales. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/project/00124597">https://mptf.undp.org/project/00124597</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations – Somalia Water and Land Information Management. n.d. The Juba and Shabelle Rivers and their Importance to Somalia. <a href="http://www.faoswalim.org/article/juba-and-shabelle-rivers-and-their-importance-somalia">http://www.faoswalim.org/article/juba-and-shabelle-rivers-and-their-importance-somalia</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 02.

Foong A, Pohl B, Rüttinger L. 2020a. Climate-fragility risk brief Sudan: adelphi; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2021-01/CSEN%20Climate%20Fragility%20 Risk%20Brief%20Sudan.pdf.

Foong A, Pohl B, Rüttinger L. 2020b. Climate-Fragility Risk Brief: Sudan. Berlin: adelphi. 28 p. Climate Security Expert Network; [accessed 2022 Apr 20]. <a href="https://climate-security-expert-network.org/sites/climate-security-expert-network.org/files/documents/csen\_climate\_fragility\_risk\_brief\_sudan.pdf">https://climate-security-expert-network.org/files/documents/csen\_climate\_fragility\_risk\_brief\_sudan.pdf</a>.

Forest Declaration Assessment. 2023. The latest on forest finance innovation from the One Forest Summit. Forest Declaration Assessment. <a href="https://forestdeclaration.org/one-forest-summit-forest-finance-innovation/">https://forestdeclaration.org/one-forest-summit-forest-finance-innovation/</a>.

Founda, Varotsos, Pierros and Giannakopoulos. 2019. Observed and projected shifts in hot extremes' season in the Eastern Mediterranean: Coordinated Regional Climate Downscaling Experiment.

France24. 2022. Rising food prices shake North Africa as Ukraine war rages. <a href="https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20220313-rising-food-prices-shake-north-africa-as-ukraine-war-rages">https://www.france24.com/en/live-news/20220313-rising-food-prices-shake-north-africa-as-ukraine-war-rages</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Frontex. 2022. Migratory Map. https://frontex.europa.eu/we-know/migratory-map/. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Frouws B, Horwood C. 2023. Murderous border controls: the mass killings of Ethiopian migrants along the Saudi Arabian – Yemen border. <a href="https://mixedmi-gration.org/articles/murderous-border-controls-ethiopian-migrants/">https://mixedmi-gration.org/articles/murderous-border-controls-ethiopian-migrants/</a>.

Gado TA, El-Agha DE. 2021. Climate Change Impacts on Water Balance in Egypt and Opportunities for Adaptations. In: Abu-hashim M, Khebour Allouche F, Negm A, editors. Agro-Environmental Sustainability in MENA Regions. Cham: Springer International Publishing. p. 13–47.

Gado TA, El-Hagrsy RM, Rashwan IMh. 2022. Projection of rainfall variability in Egypt by regional climate model simulations. Journal of Water and Climate Change. 13.

Gannon KE, Crick F, Atela J, Babagaliyeva Z, Batool S, Bedelian C, Carabine E, Conway D, Diop M, Fankhauser S, Jobbins G, Ludi E, Qaisrani A, Rouhaud E, Simonet C, Suleri A, Wade CT. 2020. Private adaptation in semi-arid lands: a tailored approach to 'leave no one behind'. Glob. Sustain. 3:e6.

Gatenby V. 2017. Libya suffers severe water shortages. <a href="https://www.aljazeera.com/videos/2017/10/28/libya-suffers-severe-water-shortages">https://www.aljazeera.com/videos/2017/10/28/libya-suffers-severe-water-shortages</a>.

Gatti R, Lederman D, Islam A, Wood CA, Fan RY, Lotfi R, Mousa ME, Nguyen H. 2022. Reality check: Forecasting growth in the Middle East and North Africa in times of uncertainty. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. 57 p. MENA Economic Update. und; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/37246/9781464818653.pdf.

Gaye SB. 2018. Connections between Jihadist groups and smuggling and illegal trafficking rings in the Sahel: Friedrich Ebert Stiftung. <a href="https://library.fes.de/">https://library.fes.de/</a> pdf-files/bueros/fes-pscc/14176.pdf.

GEF Independent Evaluation Office. 2020. Evaluation of GEF support in fragile and conflict -affected situations. Washington, D.C.: GEF Independent Evaluation Office. GEF/E/C.59/01.

Georges A. 2022. Gas, the new deal for Mauritania. <a href="https://african.business/2022/10/energy-resources/gas-the-new-deal-for-mauritania">https://african.business/2022/10/energy-resources/gas-the-new-deal-for-mauritania</a>.

Germanwatch. 2021. Global CLimate Risk Index: Top 10 most affected countries in 2019. Berlin: Germanwatch; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.germanwatch.org/en/19777">https://www.germanwatch.org/en/19777</a>.

Gevers A, Musuya T, Bukuluku P. 2019. Why climate change fuels violence against women. <a href="https://apolitical.co/solution-articles/en/why-climate-change-fuels-violence-against-women">https://apolitical.co/solution-articles/en/why-climate-change-fuels-violence-against-women</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

GFDRR. 2022. Think Hazard. <a href="https://thinkhazard.org/">https://thinkhazard.org/</a> en/.

Gheuens J, Nagabhatla N, Perera E. 2019. Disaster-Risk, Water Security Challenges and Strategies in Small Island Developing States (SIDS). Water. 11:637.

Gibson A, Anderson M. 2023. What Ghana Teaches Us About the Intersection of Climate and Conflict. <a href="https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/what-ghana-teaches-us-in-tersection-climate-conflict/">https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/what-ghana-teaches-us-in-tersection-climate-conflict/</a>.

GIZ. 2016. Project evaluation: summary report SADC: Transboundary Water Management Program in SADC. Eschborn: GIZ.

Glaser SM, Hendrix CS, Franck B, Wedig K, Kaufman L. 2019. Armed conflict and fisheries in the Lake Victoria basin. Ecology and Society. 24:25.

Global Center on Adaptation. 2022. State and Trends in Adaptation Report 2022. <a href="https://gca.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/GCA\_State-and-Trends-in-Adaptation-2022\_Fullreport.pdf?\_gl=1\*puv683\*\_ga\*MTA2ODExNTE3OC4xNjg4OTgxNzc4\*\_up\*MQ.">https://gca.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/GCA\_State-and-Trends-in-Adaptation-2022\_Fullreport.pdf?\_gl=1\*puv683\*\_ga\*MTA2ODExNTE3OC4xNjg4OTgxNzc4\*\_up\*MQ.</a>

Global Edge. 2023. Democratic Republic of the Congo: Economy. https://globaledge.msu.edu/countries/democratic-republic-of-the-congo/economy. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Global Facility for Disaster Reduction and Recovery. n.d. ThinkHazard! <a href="https://thinkhazard.org/en/">https://thinkhazard.org/en/</a>. Accessed 2022 Nov 24.

Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. 2021a. Global Organized Crime Index: Mauritius: Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://ocindex.net/assets/downloads/english/ocindex\_profile\_mauritius.pdf">https://ocindex.net/assets/downloads/english/ocindex\_profile\_mauritius.pdf</a>.

Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. 2021b. Global Organized Crime Index: Seychelles: Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime, Global Organized Crime Index; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://ocindex.net/assets/downloads/english/ocindex\_profile\_seychelles.pdf">https://ocindex\_net/assets/downloads/english/ocindex\_profile\_seychelles.pdf</a>.

Global Initiative Against Transnational Organized Crime. 2023. Rise in cyanide-based processing techniques changes criminal dynamics in gold mines in Burkina Faso and Mali. <a href="https://riskbulletins.globalinitiative.net/wea-obs-002/03-rise-in-cyanide-based-processing-techniques.html">https://riskbulletins.globalinitiative.net/wea-obs-002/03-rise-in-cyanide-based-processing-techniques.html</a>.

Global Network Against Food Crises. n.d. Fighting Food Crises along the HDP Nexus Coalition. <a href="http://www.fightfoodcrises.net/hdp-coalition/en/">http://www.fightfoodcrises.net/hdp-coalition/en/</a>. Accessed 2023 May 31.

Global Nutrition Report. 2023. Country Nutrition Profiles: Northern Africa. <a href="https://globalnutritionreport.org/resources/nutrition-profiles/africa/northern-africa/">https://globalnutritionreport.org/resources/nutrition-profiles/africa/northern-africa/</a>.

Global Organized Crime Index. 2023. Zimbabwe Profile. Washington, D.C; [accessed 2023 Jul 13]. <a href="https://ocindex.net/country/zimbabwe">https://ocindex.net/country/zimbabwe</a>.

Global Partnership for the Prevention of Armed Conflict. 2022. Expanding Prevention: Capitalising on the Power of Early Warning and Early Response Systems: Global Partnership for the Prevention of Armed Conflict. 3 p; [accessed 2023 Jan 18]. <a href="https://www.gppac.net/resources/building-prevention-national-level-case-expansion-early-warning-systems">https://www.gppac.net/resources/building-prevention-national-level-case-expansion-early-warning-systems</a>.

Global Partnership for the Prevention of Armed Conflict. 2023. Localised Climate-Related Security Risk Assessment: A Case Study: Kaabong, Karamoja Sub-Region, Uganda. 14 p. <a href="https://gppac.net/resourc-es/localised-climate-related-security-risk-assess-ment-uganda-case-study">https://gppac.net/resourc-es/localised-climate-related-security-risk-assess-ment-uganda-case-study</a>.

Global System for Mobile Communications. 2020. Digital Agriculture Maps: 2020 State of the Sector in Low and Middle-Income Countries. London: Global System for Mobile Communications; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.gsma.com/r/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/GSMA-Agritech-Digital-Agriculture-Maps.pdf">https://www.gsma.com/r/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/GSMA-Agritech-Digital-Agriculture-Maps.pdf</a>.

Global Witness. 2017. Liberia: Holding the Line. London: Global Witness; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.globalwitness.org/documents/18740/Liberia">https://www.globalwitness.org/documents/18740/Liberia</a> logging\_accountability\_report\_AW\_lowres.pdf.

Global Witness. 2021. Decade of Defiance: Ten years of reporting land and environmental activism worldwide. <a href="https://www.globalwitness.org/en/campaigns/environmental-activists/land-and-environmental-defenders-annual-report-archive/">https://www.globalwitness.org/en/campaigns/environmental-activists/land-and-environmental-defenders-annual-report-archive/</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Gnanguenon A. 2021. Pivoting to African Conflict Prevention? An analysis of continental and regional early warning systems: European Union Institute for Security Studies; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.iss.europa.eu/sites/default/files/EUISSFiles/Brief\_3\_2021\_0.pdf">https://www.iss.europa.eu/sites/default/files/EUISSFiles/Brief\_3\_2021\_0.pdf</a>.

GNDR. 2023. Views from the frontline. <a href="https://www.gndr.org/project/views-from-the-frontline/">https://www.gndr.org/project/views-from-the-frontline/</a>.

Government of the Republic of Uganda, Intergovernmental Authority on Development, East African Community. 2022. Kampala Ministerial Declaration on Migration, Environment and Climate Change by Member States of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD), The East African Community (EAC) and States of the East and Horn of Africa at the Inter Ministerial Conference on Migration, Environment and Climate Change. Kampala. 7 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 7]. https://environmentalmigration.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1411/files/documents/Kampala%20Ministerial%20Declaration%20on%20MECC\_English%20signed.pdf.

Goxho D. 2021. No peace under the Shea tree – Climate change & conflicts in the Sahel: Debunking the myths. <a href="https://www.kas.de/en/web/mned-bruessel/single-title/-/content/no-peace-under-the-shea-tree-climate-change-conflicts-in-the-sahel-debunking-the-myths">https://www.kas.de/en/web/mned-bruessel/single-title/-/content/no-peace-under-the-shea-tree-climate-change-conflicts-in-the-sahel-debunking-the-myths</a>.

Grain de Sel. 2005. L'Organisation pour la mise en valeur du fleuve Sénégal (OMVS), une réussite à nuancer?: Grain de Sel; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.inter-reseaux.org/wp-content/uploads/pdf">https://www.inter-reseaux.org/wp-content/uploads/pdf</a> GdS30\_eau\_dev\_rural.pdf.

Gravesen ML, Funder M. 2022. The Great Green Wall: An Overview and Lessons Learnt. en.

Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherches sur les Migrations et Faits de Société. 2021. Central Sahel Analysis on the Level of Risk for Children recruited by armed Groups. <a href="https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/document/analyse-du-sahel-central-sur-le-niveau-de-risque-pour-les-enfants-recrutes-par-les-groupes-armes/">https://resourcecentre.savethechildren.net/document/analyse-du-sahel-central-sur-le-niveau-de-risque-pour-les-enfants-recrutes-par-les-groupes-armes/</a>.

Guillier M, Brown O. 2022. Addressing climate security responses in West Africa: consultations with experts from the region: Alp Analytica; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. https://alpanalytica.org/publications/services/.

Gustin G. 2022. In Africa, Conflict and Climate Super-Charge the Forces Behind Famine and Food Insecurity. <a href="https://insideclimatenews.org/news/12062022/in-africa-conflict-and-climate-super-charge-the-forces-behind-famine-and-food-insecurity/?utm\_source=In-sideClimate+News&utm\_campaign=cca14fddaf-&utm\_medium=email&utm\_term=0\_29c928ffb5-cca14fddaf-327899529. Accessed 2022 Jun 20.

Haars C, Winkelaar B, Lönsjö EM, Mogos B. 2016. The uncertain future of the Nile Delta.

Haensler A, Saeed F, Jacob D. 2013. Assessment of projected climate change signals over central Africa based on a multitudeof global and regional climate projections. Climate Service Centre Report. 11.

Haer R. 2018. Children and armed conflict: looking at the future and learning from the past. Third World Quarterly.

Hamad H. 2016. Maritime Terrorism: Why the East African Community is the Next Potential Target of Maritime Terrorism. Research on Humanities and Social Sciences. 6.

Hamed, Hadji, Redhaounia, Zighmi, Baali, El Gayar. 2018. Climate impact on surface and groundwater in North Africa: a global synthesis of findings and recommendations. Euro-Mediterranean Journal for Environmental Integration.

Hamming TR. 2021. The Islamic State in Mozambique. <a href="https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/islam-ic-state-mozambique">https://www.lawfaremedia.org/article/islam-ic-state-mozambique</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 25.

Harmeling S, Kaloga A, Fanny P. n.d. Climate Loss and Damage in Africa: Massive Costs on the Horizon. https://careclimatechange.org/climate-loss-and-damage-in-africa-massive-costs-on-the-horizon/#post-content. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Harper S, Zeller D, Hauzer M, Pauly D, Sumaila UR. 2013. Women and fisheries: Contribution to food security and local economies. Marine Policy. 39:56–63.

Hatim Y. 2020. Maghreb Countries Study Project for Joint Electricity Market. <a href="https://www.moroccow-orldnews.com/2020/02/294144/maghreb-countries-study-project-for-joint-electricity-market">https://www.moroccow-orldnews.com/2020/02/294144/maghreb-countries-study-project-for-joint-electricity-market</a>.

HelpAge International. 2022. Urgent action needed to stop famine and the annihilation of pastoralism in the Horn of Africa, older people warn. <a href="https://www.helpage.org/news/urgent-action-needed-to-stop-famine-and-the-annihilation-of-pastoralism-in-the-horn-of-africa-older-people-warn/">https://www.helpage.org/news/urgent-action-needed-to-stop-famine-and-the-annihilation-of-pastoralism-in-the-horn-of-africa-older-people-warn/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 15.

Hendrix CS, Brinkman H-J. 2013. Food Insecurity and Conflict Dynamics: Causal Linkages and Complex Feedbacks. Stability: International Journal of Security & Development. 2:26.

Hereher ME. 2010. Vulnerability of the Nile Delta to sea level rise: an assessment using remote sensing. Geomatics, Nautral Hazards and Risk.

Hillert L. 2023. Linking Conservation and Peacemaking. Geneva: Centre for Humanitarian Dialogue; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://hdcentre.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Linking-Conservation-and-Peacemaking\_Final.pdf">https://hdcentre.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/03/Linking-Conservation-and-Peacemaking\_Final.pdf</a>.

Hirvonen K. 2016. Temperature Changes, Household Consumption, and Internal Migration: Evidence from Tanzania. American Journal of Agricultural Economics. 98:1230–1249.

Hoare R. 2015. Lessons From 20 Years of Human–Elephant Conflict Mitigation in Africa. Human Dimensions of Wildlife. 20:289–295.

Hodari D, Elliott R. 2020 Aug 10. Peak Oil? OPEC Says the World's Richest Countries Are Already There. The Wall Street Journal; [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. <a href="https://www.wsj.com/articles/global-oil-demand-wont-peak-before-2040-opec-says-11602158400">https://www.wsj.com/articles/global-oil-demand-wont-peak-before-2040-opec-says-11602158400</a>.

Hodder C. 2021. Climate Change and Security in the United Nations Assistance Mission to Somalia. Berlin: adelphi. 5 p. Climate Security Expert Network; [accessed 2022 Apr 20]. <a href="https://climate-security-expert-network.org/sites/climate-security-expert-network.org/files/documents/csen\_climate-fragility\_policy\_brief\_unsom.pdf">https://climate-security-expert-network.org/sites/climate-security-expert-network.org/files/documents/csen\_climate-fragility\_policy\_brief\_unsom.pdf</a>.

Hofste RW, Reig P, Schleifer L. 2019. 17 Countries, Home to One-Quarter of the World's Population, Face Extremely High Water Stress: WRI; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.wri.org/insights/17-countries-home-one-quarter-worlds-population-face-extremely-high-water-stress">https://www.wri.org/insights/17-countries-home-one-quarter-worlds-population-face-extremely-high-water-stress</a>.

Horn of Africa Initiative. n.d.a. Addressing Food Insecurity and Climate Change in the Horn of Africa: Regional Solutions. <a href="https://www.hoainitiative.org/addressing-food-insecurity-and-climate-change-in-the-horn-of-africa-regional-solutions/">https://www.hoainitiative.org/addressing-food-insecurity-and-climate-change-in-the-horn-of-africa-regional-solutions/</a>. Accessed 2023 May 31.

Horn of Africa Initiative. n.d.b. Overview. <a href="https://www.hoainitiative.org/who-we-are/">https://www.hoainitiative.org/who-we-are/</a>. Accessed 2022 Aug 09.

Horn of Africa Initiative. 2022. Key priority projects to deepen regional integration. 11 p; [accessed 2022 Dec 7]. <a href="https://hoainitiative.org/key-priority-projects-to-deepen-regional-integration/">https://hoainitiative.org/key-priority-projects-to-deepen-regional-integration/</a>.

Hornby D, Nel A, Chademana S, Khanyile N. 2018. A Slipping Hold? Farm Dweller Precarity in South Africa's Changing Agrarian Economy and Climate. Land.

Houdret A, Kadiri Z, Bossenbroek L. 2017. A New Rural Social Contract for the Maghreb? The Political Economy of Access to Water, Land and Rural Development. Middle East Law and Governance.

Howard A. 2016. Blood Diamonds: The Successes and Failures of the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme in Agnola, Sierra Leone and Zimbabwe. Wash. U. Global Stud. L. Rev. 15:137.

Huchon J, Jiagho RE, Bleu DD, Epanda M. 2020. Transhumant pastoralism and protected aread in Central Africa: from conflict to peaceful coexistence. In: Doumenge C., Palla F, Itsoua Madzous G-L, editors. State of Protected Areas in Central Africa 2020. Gland.

Human Rights Watch. 2023a: DR Congo: Rampant Intercommunal Violence in West. <a href="https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/03/30/dr-congo-rampant-intercommunal-violence-west">https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/03/30/dr-congo-rampant-intercommunal-violence-west</a>.

Human Rights Watch. 2023b. Tunisia: No Safe Haven for Black African Migrants, Refugees: Security Forces Abuse Migrants; EU Should Suspend Migration Control Support. https://www.hrw.org/news/2023/07/19/tunisia-no-safe-haven-black-african-migrants-refugees. Accessed 2023 Jul 25.

Hund K, Megevand C, Gomes EP, Miranda M, Reed E. 2023. Deforestation Trends in the Congo Basin: Mining. Deforestation trends in the Congo Basin: World Bank. <a href="https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/entities/publication/104e9a08-23eb-5f82-9113-f498348f6b7b">https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/entities/publication/104e9a08-23eb-5f82-9113-f498348f6b7b</a>.

Hunt S, Eshete G, Tadesse M, Eshetu Z. 2019. Review of agricultural production systems in eastern Africa in relation to food and nutrition security and climate change. Nairobi: Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 157 p; [accessed 2023 Jan 18]. https://hdl.handle.net/10568/106995.

Hussein W. 2016. How Egypt plans to address its growing water crisis. <a href="https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2016/06/egypt-crops-water-crisis-state-emergency.html">https://www.al-monitor.com/originals/2016/06/egypt-crops-water-crisis-state-emergency.html</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Hzami A, Heggy E, Amrouni O, Mahé G, Maanan M, Abdeljaouad S. 2021. Alarming coastal vulnerability of the deltaic and sandy beaches of North Africa. Nature.

Ide T, Brzoska M, Donges JF, Schleussner C-F. 2020. Multi-method evidence for when and how climate-related disasters contribute to armed conflict risk. Global Environmental Change.

Ide T, Kristensen A, Bartusevičius H. 2021. First comes the river, then comes the conflict? A qualitative comparative analysis of flood-related political unrest. Journal of Peace Research. 58:83–97.

Ide T, Schilling J, Link JS, Scheffran J, Ngaruiya G, Weinzierl T. 2014. On exposure, vulnerability and violence: Spatial distribution of risk factors for climate change and violent conflict across Kenya and Uganda. Political Geography. 43:68–81.

Idemudia U, Tuokuu FXD, Essah M. 2022. The extractive industry and human rights in Africa: Lessons from the past and future directions. Resources Policy. 78:102838.

Idowu TE, Lasisi KH. 2020. Seawater intrusion in the coastal aquifers of East and Horn of Africa: A review from a regional perspective. Scientific African. 8:e00402.

Idris I. 2018. Livestock and Conflict in South Sudan: K4D Helpdesk Report: Institute of Development Studies. en; [accessed 2022 Dec 13]. <a href="https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/handle/20.500.12413/14316">https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/handle/20.500.12413/14316</a>.

IFAB. 2022. Flooding events in Southern Africa. https://www.ifabfoundation.org/2022/06/10/flooding-events-in-southern-africa/.

Ifabiyi IP. 2013. Recharging the Lake Chad: the Hydropolitics of National Security and Regional Integration in Africa. Afr. Res. Rev. 7.

IMF. 2019. Union of Comoros: Request for Disbursement Under the Rapid Credit Facility and Purchase Under the Rapid Financing Instrument-Press Release; Staff Report; and Statement by the Executive Director for the Union of Comoros. <a href="https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/CR/Issues/2019/08/14/Union-of-Comoros-Request-for-Disbursement-Under-the-Rapid-Credit-Facility-and-Purchase-Under-48587">https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/CR/Issues/2019/08/14/Union-of-Comoros-Request-for-Disbursement-Under-the-Rapid-Credit-Facility-and-Purchase-Under-48587</a>.

Independent Evaluation Unit. 2023. Independent evaluation of the relevance and effectiveness of the green climate fund's investments in the African states. Final Report. 3rd. Songdo, Soth Corea: Independent Evaluation Unit Green Climate Fund. Evaluation Report Report No.: 14; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. <a href="https://ieu.greenclimate.fund/sites/default/files/document/230309-afr-final-report-3rd-ed-top.pdf">https://ieu.greenclimate.fund/sites/default/files/document/230309-afr-final-report-3rd-ed-top.pdf</a>.

Innovation for Sustainable Development Network. 2019. Removing fossil fuel subsidies in Morocco. https://www.inno4sd.net/removing-fossil-fuel-subsidies-in-morocco-436.

Institut de Relations Internationales et Stratégiques. 2023. Climate security in the Western Indian Ocean: Institut de Relations Internationales et Stratégiques; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://defenseclimat.fr/">https://defenseclimat.fr/</a> wp-content/uploads/2022/09/RE-14\_-VF3.pdf.

Institute for Economics & Peace. 2020. Global Terrorism Index 2020: Measuring the Impact of Terrorism. Sydney: IEP. 109 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.economicsandpeace.org/wp-content/up-loads/2020/11/GTI-2020-web-2.pdf">https://www.economicsandpeace.org/wp-content/up-loads/2020/11/GTI-2020-web-2.pdf</a>.

Institute for Economics & Peace. 2022. Global Terrorism Index 2022: MEASURING THE IMPACT OF TERRORISM. Sydney: IEP; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://re-liefweb.int/report/world/global-terrorism-index-2022">https://re-liefweb.int/report/world/global-terrorism-index-2022</a>.

Institute for Justice and Reconciliation. 2021. National and regional responses to the Cabo Delgado crisis: Policy Brief No. 34: Institute for Justice and Reconciliation; [accessed 2022 May 9]. <a href="https://www.ijr.org.za/home/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/IJR-Policy-Brief-Cabo-Delgado-09July-2021.pdf">https://www.ijr.org.za/home/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/IJR-Policy-Brief-Cabo-Delgado-09July-2021.pdf</a>.

Institute for Secruity Studies. 2023a. African Futures SADC. https://futures.issafrica.org/geographic/recs/sadc/.

Institute for Secruity Studies. 2023b. South Africa. Future Projections. Pretoria.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. n.d.a. IGAD Cluster 1 (Karamoja Cluster). <a href="https://resilience.igad.int/clusters/igad-cluster-1-karamoja-cluster/">https://resilience.igad.int/clusters/igad-cluster-1-karamoja-cluster/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jan 12.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. n.d.b. The IGAD land governance project. <a href="https://land.igad.int/index.php/about-us">https://land.igad.int/index.php/about-us</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2013. The IDDRSI Strategy. 41 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2018. Policy Framework on the nexus between Informal Cross-Border Trade & Cross-Border Security Governance. Enhancing Cross-Border Cooperation and Cross-Border Economic Exchanges in the IGAD Region. 76 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2020a. IGAD Regional Strategy: The Framework: Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 108 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2020b. Protocol on Free Movement of Persons Endorsed at Ministerial Meeting. <a href="https://igad.int/proto-col-on-free-movement-of-persons-endorsed-at-ministerial-meeting/">https://igad.int/proto-col-on-free-movement-of-persons-endorsed-at-ministerial-meeting/</a>. Accessed 2022 Aug 30.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2021. IGAD Migration Statistics Report. October 2021: Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 76 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2022a. Communiqué of the 48th Ordinary Session of the IGAD Council of Ministers: Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 7 p; [accessed 2022 Dec 12]. https://igad.int/communique-of-the-48th-ordinary-session-of-the-igad-council-of-ministers/.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2022b. IGAD Regional Climate Change Strategy and Action Plan (2023-2030): Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 76 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 7]. https://www.icpac.net/publications/igad-regional-climate-change-strategy-and-action-plan-2023-2030/.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2022c. Ministers endow IGAD with a blue economy strategy. <a href="https://igad.int/ministers-endow-ig-ad-with-a-blue-economy-strategy/">https://igad.int/ministers-endow-ig-ad-with-a-blue-economy-strategy/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 2022d. Report on State of Climate Peace and Security in the Horn of Africa: Intergovernmental Authority on Development. 64 p; [accessed 2022 Dec 12]. <a href="https://www.icpac.net/publications/report-on-state-of-climate-peace-and-security-in-the-horn-of-africa/">https://www.icpac.net/publications/report-on-state-of-climate-peace-and-security-in-the-horn-of-africa/</a>.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Centre for Pastoral Area and Livestock Development. n.d. ICPALD in brief. <a href="https://icpald.org/">https://icpald.org/</a>. Accessed 2022 Dec 12.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Climate Prediction and Applications Center. n.d. FSNWG. <a href="https://www.icpac.net/fsnwg/">https://www.icpac.net/fsnwg/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Climate Prediction and Applications Center. 2023a. Examining the connections between climate change impacts and mental health. <a href="https://icpac.medium.com/examining-the-connections-between-climate-change-impacts-and-mental-health-3dc8d-4d4eccf">https://icpac.medium.com/examining-the-connections-between-climate-change-impacts-and-mental-health-3dc8d-4d4eccf</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 07.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. n.d. About CEWARN. <a href="https://cewarn.org/index.php/">https://cewarn.org/index.php/</a> about-cewarn. Accessed 2022 Dec 12.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 2007. Report of the IGAD Regional Workshop on the Disarmament of Pastoralist Communities. 169 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 2021. Regional conflict profile and scenario building. 28 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 2022a. Climate-Conflict Nexus in the IGAD Region: A Study of CEWARN's Behavioral & ICPAC's Environmental Data As Predictors of Conflict Incidents, 2003-2015. Addis Ababa: Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 20 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 2022b. Conflict, Climate Change, Food Security, and Mobility in the Karamoja Cluster. A Study to analyse interactions amongst conflict, food security, climate change, migration and displacement factors. Nairobi: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism, Interpeace. 51 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development – Conflict Early Warning and Response Mechanism. 2023. Regional report on periodic thematic research on youth unemployment linkage with leading eight causes of conflicts in the IGAD region. 35 p.

Intergovernmental Authority on Development Climate Prediction and Applications Center. 2023b. Final Comuniqué of the 14th Ordinary Session of the IGAD Assembly of Heads of State and Government: June 12, 2023 Djibouti, Republic of Djibouti: IGAD Climate Prediction and Applications Center; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://igad.int/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/FINAL-COMMUNIQUE-OF-THE-14TH-IGAD-ORDI-NARY-ASSEMBLY-OF-HEADS-OF-STATE-AND-GOVERN-MENT-12.06.2023.pdf">https://igad.int/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/FINAL-COMMUNIQUE-OF-THE-14TH-IGAD-ORDI-NARY-ASSEMBLY-OF-HEADS-OF-STATE-AND-GOVERN-MENT-12.06.2023.pdf</a>.

Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. 2021. A decade of displacement in the Middle East and North Africa. <a href="https://www.internal-displacement.org/sites/default/files/publications/documents/IDMC\_MenaReport\_final.pdf">https://www.internal-displacement.org/sites/default/files/publications/documents/IDMC\_MenaReport\_final.pdf</a>.

Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. 2022. Global Report on Internal Displacement 2022. Geneva: Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. 89 p; [accessed 2023 Mar 13]. <a href="https://www.internal-displacement.org/global-report/grid2022/">https://www.internal-displacement.org/global-report/grid2022/</a>. Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre. 2023. Global Report on Internal Displacement 2023. Geneva: Internal Displacement Monitoring Centre; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://www.internal-displacement.org/global-report/grid2023">https://www.internal-displacement.org/global-report/grid2023</a>.

International Centre for Migration Policy Development. 2022. Migration Outlook 2022 West Africa: Five migration issues to look out for in 2022. <a href="https://www.icmpd.org/file/download/57218/file/ICMPD\_Migration\_Outlook\_WestAfrica\_2022.pdf">https://www.icmpd.org/file/download/57218/file/ICMPD\_Migration\_Outlook\_WestAfrica\_2022.pdf</a>.

International Conference on the Great Lakes Region. 2006. The Pact on security, stability and development for the Great Lakes Region: International Conference on the Great Lakes Region; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://icglr.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Pact\_EN-Modified\_2012.pdf">https://icglr.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/Pact\_EN-Modified\_2012.pdf</a>.

International Conference on the Great Lakes Region. 2023. Peace and Security. <a href="https://icglr.org/programs/">https://icglr.org/programs/</a> peace-and-security/. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

International Crisis Group. 2014. Afrique centrale: les défis sécuritaires du pastoralisme. Brussels: International Crisis Group; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://">https://</a> icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/the-security-challenges-of-pastoralism-in-central-africa-french.pdf.

International Crisis Group. 2019. Women and al-Shabaab's Insurgency: Crisis Group Africa Briefing No.145. Nairobi, Brussels: International Crisis Group. 16 p. <a href="https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/horn-africa/somalia/b145-women-and-al-shabaabs-insurgency">https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/horn-africa/somalia/b145-women-and-al-shabaabs-insurgency</a>.

International Crisis Group. 2020. The Central Sahel: Scene of New Climate Wars?: Crisis Group Africa Briefing N°154. Dakar, Niamey, Brussels: International Crisis Group; [accessed 2023 Aug 16]. <a href="https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/b154-sahel-new-climate-wars.pdf">https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/b154-sahel-new-climate-wars.pdf</a>.

International Crisis Group. 2020. The Central Sahel: Scene of New Climate Wars? Crisis Group Africa Briefing N°154. <a href="https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/b154-sahel-new-climate-wars.pdf">https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/b154-sahel-new-climate-wars.pdf</a>.

International Crisis Group. 2022. Winning Peace in Mozambique's Embattled North. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/mozambique/winning-peace-mozambique-s-embattled-north-briefing-n-178-enpt">https://reliefweb.int/report/mozambique/winning-peace-mozambique-s-embattled-north-briefing-n-178-enpt</a>.

International Crisis Group. 2023. Containing Militancy in West Africa's Park W: International Crisis Group; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/2023-02/310-containing-militan-cy-in-west-africas-park-w.pdf">https://icg-prod.s3.amazonaws.com/s3fs-public/2023-02/310-containing-militan-cy-in-west-africas-park-w.pdf</a>.

International Crisis Group. 2023. Country Profile: Cameroon. <a href="https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/central-africa/cameroon">https://www.crisisgroup.org/africa/central-africa/cameroon</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

International Energy Agency. 2020a. Clean Energy Transitions in North Africa. <a href="https://www.iea.org/reports/clean-energy-transitions-in-north-africa">https://www.iea.org/reports/clean-energy-transitions-in-north-africa</a>.

International Energy Agency. 2020b. North Africa's Pathways to Clean Energy Transitions. <a href="https://www.iea.org/commentaries/north-africa-s-pathways-to-clean-energy-transitions">https://www.iea.org/commentaries/north-africa-s-pathways-to-clean-energy-transitions</a>.

International Energy Agency. 2021. Net Zero by 2050 – A Roadmap for the Global Energy Sector: International Energy Agency. 224 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. <a href="https://iea.blob.core.windows.net/assets/405543d2-054d-4cbd-9b89-d174831643a4/NetZeroby2050-ARoad-mapfortheGlobalEnergySector\_CORR.pdf">https://iea.blob.core.windows.net/assets/405543d2-054d-4cbd-9b89-d174831643a4/NetZeroby2050-ARoad-mapfortheGlobalEnergySector\_CORR.pdf</a>.

International Energy Agency. 2022. Fossil Fuel Subsidies Database: Fossil fuel consumption subsidies for select countries, 2010-2021. <a href="https://www.iea.org/data-and-statistics/data-product/fossil-fuel-subsidies-database#">https://www.iea.org/data-and-statistics/data-product/fossil-fuel-subsidies-database#</a>.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2015. Unseen, unheard: gender-based violence in disasters. Geneva: IFRC. <a href="https://www.ifrc.org/sites/default/files/2021-08/1297700-Gender-based%20Violence%20in%20Disasters-EN.pdf">https://www.ifrc.org/sites/default/files/2021-08/1297700-Gender-based%20Violence%20in%20Disasters-EN.pdf</a>.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2020. Emergency Appeal: Final Report. Comoros: Tropical Cyclone Kenneth. 13 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 16]. https://reliefweb.int/report/comoros/comoros-tropical-cyclone-kenneth-emergency-appeal-mdrkm007-final-report.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2021. Southern Africa Report. IFRC. Gaborone, Botswana: IFRC.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2022a. DISASTER RECOVERY IN MOZAMBIQUE: A Legal and Policy Survey. Geneva: IFRC; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://disasterlaw.ifrc.org/sites/default/files/media/disaster\_law/2023-02/Mozambique%20-%20Final.pdf">https://disasterlaw.ifrc.org/sites/default/files/media/disaster\_law/2023-02/Mozambique%20-%20Final.pdf</a>.

International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. 2022b. Final Report South Africa: Urban Violence. 13 p.

International Food Policy Research Institute, edited by Sepo Hachigonta, Gerald C. Nelson, Timothy S. Thomas, and Lindiwe Majele Sibanda. 2021. Southern African Agriculture and Climate Change: A Comprehensive Analysis. Gaborone, Botswana. 4 p. International Fund for Agricultural Development. 2020. How to do note: Gender and pastoralism. https://www.ifad.org/en/web/knowledge/-/publication/how-to-do-note-gender-and-pastoralism.

International Labour Organization. 2020. Geneva: International Labour Organization; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. https://www.ilo.org/wcmsp5/groups/public/---africa/---ro-abidjan/documents/publication/wcms\_753300.pdf.

International Monetary Fund. 2022. Divergent Recoveries in Turbulent Times; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/REO/MECA/Issues/2022/04/25/regional-economic-outlook-april-2022-middle-east-central-asia.

International Organization for Migration. 2017. UN Migration Agency Rehabilitates Water Wells in Southern Libya. <a href="https://www.iom.int/news/un-migration-agency-rehabilitates-water-wells-southern-libya">https://www.iom.int/news/un-migration-agency-rehabilitates-water-wells-southern-libya</a>.

International Organization for Migration. 2020a. Africa Migration Report: Challenging the narrative. Addis Ababa: International Organization for Migration; [accessed 2023 Jul 24]. <a href="https://publications.iom.int/">https://publications.iom.int/</a> books/africa-migration-report-challenging-narrative.

International Organization for Migration. 2020b. East and Horn of Africa: Regional Strategy 2020-2024. Nairobi: International Organization for Migration. 44 p; [accessed 2022 Oct 27]. <a href="https://eastandhornofafrica.">https://eastandhornofafrica.</a> iom.int/our-strategy.

International Organization for Migration. 2021a. Burundi Crisis Response Plan 2021: International Organization for Migration; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://crisisresponse.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1481/files/appeal/pdf/2021\_Burundi\_Crisis\_Response\_Plan\_2021.pdf">https://crisisresponse.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1481/files/appeal/pdf/2021\_Burundi\_Crisis\_Response\_Plan\_2021.pdf</a>.

International Organization for Migration. 2021b. Étude sur la migration et le changement climatique dans la région de kayes. <a href="https://mali.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1636/files/documents/ETUDE%20SUR%20LA%20MIGRATION%20ET%20LE%20CHANGE-MENT%20CLIMATIQUE%20DANS%20LA%20RE-GION%20DE%20KAYES 0.pdf">https://mali.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1636/files/documents/ETUDE%20SUR%20LA%20CHANGE-MENT%20CLIMATIQUE%20DANS%20LA%20RE-GION%20DE%20KAYES 0.pdf</a>.

International Organization for Migration. 2021c. Mobility in the Chad-Libya-Niger Triangle: August 2019 – September 2020. 1 atlas (249 pages); [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. <a href="https://dtm.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1461/files/reports/DTM-Mobility-in-Chad-Libya-Niger-Triangle.pdf">https://dtm.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1461/files/reports/DTM-Mobility-in-Chad-Libya-Niger-Triangle.pdf</a>.

International Organization for Migration. 2022a. IOM MONITOR: IOM. <a href="https://displacement.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1461/files/reports/FMR%20Regional%20">https://displacement.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1461/files/reports/FMR%20Regional%20</a> Report\_2022\_11.pdf.

International Organization for Migration. 2022b. Migrating in Search of the Southern Dream: The Experiences of Ethiopian Migrants Moving Along the Southern Route. 32 p.

International Organization for Migration. 2022c. Vulnerabilities Rife for East and Horn of Africa Migrants Traveling the Southern Route. <a href="https://eastandhornofafrica.iom.int/news/vulnerabilities-rife-east-and-horn-africa-migrants-trave-ling-southern-route">https://eastandhornofafrica.iom.int/news/vulnerabilities-rife-east-and-horn-africa-migrants-trave-ling-southern-route</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 06.

International Organization for Migration. 2022d. West and Central Africa Transhumance Response Plan: International Organization for Migration; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. https://crisisresponse.iom.int/sites/g/files/tmzbdl1481/files/appeal/pdf/West\_and\_Central\_Africa\_Transhumance\_Response\_Plan\_2022\_summary.pdf.

International Organization for Migration. 2023. Overview: West and Central Africa. <a href="https://www.mixedmi-grationhub.org/africa-and-middle-east/west-and-central-africa">https://www.mixedmi-grationhub.org/africa-and-middle-east/west-and-central-africa</a>.

International Organization for Migration, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, East African Development Bank Regional Collaboration Centre. 2022. Integration of human mobility in green economy and related policies in the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) region. Summary report. Kampala. 72 p.

International Renewable Energy Agency. 2018. Renewable Energy Outlook Egypt. <a href="https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2018/Oct/IRENA\_Outlook\_Egypt\_2018\_En.pdf">https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2018/Oct/IRENA\_Outlook\_Egypt\_2018\_En.pdf</a>.

International Renewable Energy Agency. 2023a. Energy Profile: Egypt. <a href="https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Egypt\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf">https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Egypt\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf</a>.

International Renewable Energy Agency. 2023b. Energy Profile: Mauritania. <a href="https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Mauritania\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf">https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Mauritania\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf</a>.

International Renewable Energy Agency. 2023c. Energy Profile: Morocco. <a href="https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Morocco\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf">https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Morocco\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf</a>.

International Renewable Energy Agency. 2023d. Energy Profile: Tunisia. <a href="https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Tunisia\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf">https://www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Statistics/Statistical\_Profiles/Africa/Tunisia\_Africa\_RE\_SP.pdf</a>.

International Union for Conservation of Nature. 2021. Annual Report; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://www.iucn.org/resources/annual-reports/iucn-2021-international-union-conservation-nature-annual-report">https://www.iucn.org/resources/annual-reports/iucn-2021-international-union-conservation-nature-annual-report</a>.

International Union for Conservation of Nature. 2022. Issues Brief: Human-wildlife conflict. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. <a href="https://www.iucn.org/resources/issues-brief/human-wildlife-conflict">https://www.iucn.org/resources/issues-brief/human-wildlife-conflict</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Iocchi A. 2020. The Dangers of Disconnection: Oscillations in Political Violence on Lake Chad. The International Spectator. 55:84–99.

IOM Global Migration Data Analysis Centre. 2021. Migration data in Western Africa. Accessed. <a href="https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/western-africa">https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/western-africa</a>.

IOM Migration Data Portal. 2021. Migration data in Northern Africa. <a href="https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/northern-africa">https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/northern-africa</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

IOM Migration Data Portal. 2023. Migration Data in the Southern African Development Community (SADC). <a href="https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/southern-africa#:~:text=An%20estimated%202.9%20million%20migrants,of%20education%20and%20better%20opportunities.">https://www.migrationdataportal.org/regional-data-overview/southern-africa#:~:text=An%20estimated%202.9%20million%20migrants,of%20education%20and%20better%20opportunities.</a>

IPBES. 2019. Global assessment report on biodiversity and ecosystem services of the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. IPBES secretariat, Bonn, Germany: Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3831673">https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3831673</a>.

IPCC. 2014. Climate Change 2014 Synthesis Report. https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2018/02/ SYR\_AR5\_FINAL\_full.pdf.

IPCC. 2018. Impacts of 1.5°C Global Warming on Natural and Human Systems. In: Global Warming of 1.5°C. An IPCC Special Report on the Impacts of Global Warming of 1.5°C above Pre-Industrial Levels and Related Global Greenhouse Gas Emission Pathways, in the Context of Strengthening the Global Response to the Threat of Climate Change, Sustainable Development, and Efforts to Eradicate Poverty.

IPCC. 2019. Climate Change and Land: An IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security, and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems: IPCC. <a href="https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2019/11/SRCCL-Full-Report-Compiled-191128.">https://www.ipcc.ch/site/assets/uploads/2019/11/SRCCL-Full-Report-Compiled-191128.</a> pdf.

IPCC. 2021. The IPCC Assessment Report Six Working Group 1 report and southern Africa: Reasons to take action. S. Afr. J. Sci. 117.

IPCC. 2022. Africa. In: Pörtner H-O, Roberts D, Tignor M, Poloczanska E, Mintenbeck K, Alegria A, Craig M, Langsdorf S, Löschke S, Möller V, Okem A, Rama B, editors. Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. p. 1285–1455.

Iqbal Ahmed Khan. 2022. Indian Ocean: Why is Mauritius looking to deep-sea mining? <a href="https://fondaskreyol.org/article/indian-ocean-why-is-mauritius-looking-to-deep-sea-mining">https://fondaskreyol.org/article/indian-ocean-why-is-mauritius-looking-to-deep-sea-mining</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Itsoua MG, Kamgang SA, Mokpidie D, Doumenge C. 2021. Protected areas: a major asset in the fight against climate change. In: Doumenge, C., Palla, F., Itsoua, Madzous G-L. (eds.), 2021. State of Protected Areas in Central Africa 2020.

Ivanova A. 2023. Italy, Germany, Austria pledge support for hydrogen pipeline from N Africa. <a href="https://renewablesnow.com/news/italy-germany-austria-pledge-support-for-hydrogen-pipeline-from-n-africa-822922/">https://renewablesnow.com/news/italy-germany-austria-pledge-support-for-hydrogen-pipeline-from-n-africa-822922/</a>.

Jaillon A, Schouten P, Kalessopo S. 2018. The Political Economy of Roadblocks in the Central African Republic: IPIS. <a href="https://ipisresearch.be/publication/political-economy-roadblocks-central-african-republic/">https://ipisresearch.be/publication/political-economy-roadblocks-central-african-republic/</a>.

Jarawura FX. 2013. Drought and migration in Northern Ghana. <a href="https://scholar.google.com/citations?view\_op=view\_citation&hl=en&user=kAP\_c2gAAAAJ&citation\_for\_view=kAP\_c2gAAAAJ:u5HHmVD\_u08C">https://scholar.google.com/citations?view\_op=view\_citation&hl=en&user=kAP\_c2gAAAAJ&citation\_for\_view=kAP\_c2gAAAAJ:u5HHmVD\_u08C</a>.

Johnstone S, Mazo J. 2011. Global Warming and the Arab Spring. Survival: Global Politics and Strategy.

Johri N. 2022. Lake Tanganyika's rising waters threaten Congo communities. <a href="https://www.dw.com/en/lake-tanganyikas-rising-waters-threaten-drc-communities/video-63660707">https://www.dw.com/en/lake-tanganyikas-rising-waters-threaten-drc-communities/video-63660707</a>.

Joiner et al. 2012. VULNERABILITY TO CLIMATE CHANGE IN WEST AFRICA: Adaptive Capacity in the Regional Context. <a href="https://www.strausscenter.org/wp-content/uploads/studentworkingpaper4\_final-1.pdf">https://www.strausscenter.org/wp-content/uploads/studentworkingpaper4\_final-1.pdf</a>.

Julian Quan, Natalie Rose Dyer, editors. 2008. Climate change and land tenure: The implications of climate change for land tenure and land policy (Land Tenure Working Paper 2).

Kachope P. 2021. Micro-disarmament experiences in Africa: Learning from the Karamoja integrated disarmament and development programme, north-eastern Uganda. African Security Review. 30:271–289.

Kagunyu AW, Wanjohi J. 2014. Camel rearing replacing cattle production among the Borana community in Isiolo County of Northern Kenya, as climate variability bites. Pastoralism. 4:1–5.

Kamara JK, Akombi BJ, Agho K, Renzaho AMN. 2018. Resilience to Climate-Induced Disasters and Its Overall Relationship to Well-Being in Southern Africa: A Mixed-Methods Systematic Review. Int J Environ Res Public Health. 15.

Kanodia H. 2022. IUU Fishing in the Indian Ocean: A security threat. <a href="https://diplomatist.com/2022/06/09/">https://diplomatist.com/2022/06/09/</a> lets-catch-the-big-fish/. Accessed 2023 Aug 02.

Kanyangara P. 2016. Conflict in the Great Lakes Region. <a href="https://www.accord.org.za/conflict-trends/conflict-great-lakes-region/">https://www.accord.org.za/conflict-trends/conflict-great-lakes-region/</a>. Accessed 2022 Nov 29.

Kanyinda J-NM, Pascal NM, Dieudonné M. 2020. Mercury Pollution Linked To Gold Panning In DR Congo: Contamination Of Aquatic Systems And Health Impact On Residents. European Journal of Medical & Health Sciences.

Karam S, Seidou O, Nagabhatla N, Perera D, Tshimanga RM. 2022. Assessing the impacts of climate change on climatic extremes in the Congo River Basin. Climatic Change.

Katunga J. 2006. Report from Africa. Population, Health, Environment, and Conflict: Minerals, Forests, and Violent Conflict in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. p. 14 (12). Kayes M. 2020. Destined to migrate: Exploring a culture of migration in a world of migration restrictions: Mixed Migration Centre, REACH. <a href="https://www.reach-initiative.org/what-we-do/news/destined-to-migrate-exploring-a-culture-of-migration-in-a-world-of-migration-restrictions/#:~:text=The%20report%20%E2%80%9C%20Destined%20to%20migrate%3A%20exploring%20a,and%20decision-making%20process%20over%20migration%20in%20this%20context.

Keili A, Thiam B, Young H, Goldman L. 2015. Mitigating conflict in Sierra Leone through mining reform and alternative livelihoods programs for youth. Young, H., Goldman, L., Livelihoods, natural resources, and post-conflict peacebuilding. Earthscan, Londres:233–252.

Kenyan Climate Bank. n.d. KCB Green Climate Fund: KCB and GCF going ahead to conserve the green. https://www.kcbgroup.com/kcb-green-climate-fund/. Accessed 2023 Aug 02.

Khamis S. 2017. Is Egypt's Population Growth a Blessing or a Curse? <a href="https://arabcenterdc.org/resource/">https://arabcenterdc.org/resource/</a> is-egypts-population-growth-a-blessing-or-a-curse/. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Kingdom of Lesotho. 2022. The National Programme for Integrated Catchment Management in Lesotho: Operational Plan 2022. Lesotho; [accessed 2023 Jun 18]. <a href="https://renoka.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/ReNOKA\_Operational-Plan-2022.pdf">https://renoka.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/ReNOKA\_Operational-Plan-2022.pdf</a>.

Kings S. 2016. Climate change is testing southern Africa water agreements. Climate Change News.

Kivu Security Tracker. 2021. The Landscape of Armed Groups in Eastern Congo: Missed Opportunities, Protracted Insecurity and Self-Fulfilling Prophecies. https://africacenter.org/security-article/the-land-scape-of-armed-groups-in-eastern-congo-missed-opportunities-protracted-insecurity-and-self-fulfill-ing-prophecies/.

Kluckner S, Liebig T. 2023. Users First: Building the Climate Security Observatory. <a href="https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/users-first-building-the-climate-se-curity-observatory/">https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/users-first-building-the-climate-se-curity-observatory/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 15.

Klutse NAB, Ajayi VO, Gbobaniyi EO, Egbebiyi TS, Kouadio K, Nkrumah F, Quagraine KA, Olusegun C, Diasso U, Abiodun BJ, Lawal K, Nikulin G, Lennard C, Dosio A. 2018. Potential impact of 1.5 °C and 2 °C global warming on consecutive dry and wet days over West Africa. Environ. Res. Lett.

Komara K. 2014. L'Organisation pour la mise en valeur du fleuve Sénégal montre l'exemple d'une gestion concertée d'un bassin de fleuve transfrontalier. https://blogs.worldbank.org/fr/nasikiliza/l-organisation-pour-la-mise-en-valeur-du-fleuve-s-n-gal-montre-lexemple-d-une-gestion-concert-e-d. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Koné FR, Adam N. 2021. How Western Mali could become a gold mine for terrorists. <a href="https://issafrica.org/iss-today/how-western-mali-could-become-a-gold-mine-for-terrorists">https://issafrica.org/iss-today/how-western-mali-could-become-a-gold-mine-for-terrorists</a>.

Kongo MM. 2024 Jan 7. Should Africa De-Link From The West To Settle The Past Injustices? PAN AFRICAN VISIONS; [accessed 2024 Mar 14]. <a href="https://panafrican-visions.com/2024/01/for-2024-should-africa-de-link-from-the-west-to-settle-the-past-injustices/">https://panafrican-visions.com/2024/01/for-2024-should-africa-de-link-from-the-west-to-settle-the-past-injustices/</a>.

König HJ, Kiffner C, Kramer-Schadt S, Fürst C, Keuling O, Ford AT. 2020. Human-wildlife coexistence in a changing world. Conserv Biol. 34:786–794.

Koubi V, Nguyen Q, Spilker G, Böhmelt T. 2021. Environmental migrants and social-movement participation. Journal of Peace Research. 58:18–32.

Krampe F. 2021. Why United Nations peace operations cannot ignore climate change. <a href="https://www.sipri.org/commentary/topical-backgrounder/2021/why-unit-ed-nations-peace-operations-cannot-ignore-climate-change">https://www.sipri.org/commentary/topical-backgrounder/2021/why-unit-ed-nations-peace-operations-cannot-ignore-climate-change</a>. Accessed 2023 May 30.

Krampe F, van de Goor L, Barnhoorn A, Smith E, Smith D. 2020. Water Security and Governance in the Horn of Africa: Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Report No.: 54; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://sipri.org/sites/default/files/2020-03/sipripp54\_0.pdf">https://sipri.org/sites/default/files/2020-03/sipripp54\_0.pdf</a>.

Krieger G. 2022. Challenges in Mali, the Importance of Legitimate Governance in Combatting Terrorism and Violent Extremism. Journal of Strategic Security. 15.

Kujirakwinja D, Shamavu P, Hammill A, Crawford A, Bamba A., Plumptre A. 2010. Healing the Rift- Peace building in and around protected areas in the Democratic Republic of Congo's Albertine Rift: USAID. https://global.wcs.org/Resources/Publications/Publications-Search-II/ctl/view/mid/13340/pubid/DMX1156300000.aspx.

Kumar A. 2022. Global status of multi-hazard early warning systems: Target G. Geneva: United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction, World Meteorological Organization; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.undrr.org/media/84088/download?startDownload=true">https://www.undrr.org/media/84088/download?startDownload=true</a>.

Kumar C, Dempster H, O'Donnell M, Zimmer C. 2022. Migration and the future of care: Supporting older people and care workers: Overseas Development Institute; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://cdn.odi.org/media/documents/Migration\_and\_the\_future\_of\_care.pdf">https://cdn.odi.org/media/documents/Migration\_and\_the\_future\_of\_care.pdf</a>.

Kumar S. 2019. Environmental rule of law: First global report.

Kumssa A, Jones JF. 2010. Climate change and human security in Africa. International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology. 17:453–461.

Kumssa A, Williams JH, Jones JF, Des Marais EA. 2014. Conflict and Migration: The Case of Somali Refugees in Northeastern Kenya. Global Social Welfare. 1:145–156.

Kurtz J, Elsamahi M. 2023. How can peacebuilding contribute to climate resilience? Evidence from the drylands of East and West Africa. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability. 63:101315.

Kurtz J, Scarborough G. 2012. From Conflict to Coping: Evidence from Southern Ethiopia on the Contributions of Peacebuilding to Drought Resilience among Pastoralist Groups: Mercy Corps; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/conflict-coping-evidence-southern-ethiopia-contributions-peace-building-drought">https://reliefweb.int/report/ethiopia/conflict-coping-evidence-southern-ethiopia-contributions-peace-building-drought</a>.

Kuschminder K. 2020. Once a Destination for Migrants, Post-Gaddafi Libya Has Gone from Transit Route to Containment. <a href="https://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/once-destination-migrants-post-gaddafilibya-has-gone-transit-route-containment">https://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/once-destination-migrants-post-gaddafilibya-has-gone-transit-route-containment</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Läderach P, Merrey DJ, Schapendonk F, Dhehibi B, Ruckstuhl S, Mapedza E, Najjar D, Dessalegn B, Giriraj A, Nangia V, Al-Zu'bi M, Biradar C, Pacillo G, Govind A, Hakhu A, Yigezu YA, Gupta TD, Madurga-Lopez I, Lahham N, Cosgrove B, Joshi D, Grosjean G, Hugh B, Elmahdi A, Frija A, Udalagama U, Nicol A. 2022. STRENGTHENING CLIMATE SECURITY IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA REGION. https://cgspace.cgiar.org/bitstream/handle/10568/117616/MENA%20 Position%20Paper.pdf?sequence=5&isAllowed=y.

Lado Tonlieu L. 2021. Religion and Peacebuilding in Sub-Saharan Africa. In: McNamee T, Muyangwa M, editors. The State of Peacebuilding in Africa. Cham: Springer International Publishing. p. 47–64.

Laëtitia R. 2022. "Cursed Twice": How climate change exacerbates gender-based violence in Burundi. <a href="https://eastandhornofafrica.iom.int/stories/cursed-twice-how-climate-change-exacerbates-gender-based-violence-burundi">https://eastandhornofafrica.iom.int/stories/cursed-twice-how-climate-change-exacerbates-gender-based-violence-burundi</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 24.

Lagi M, Bertrand KZ, Bar-Yam Y. 2011. The Food Crises and Political Instability in North Africa and the Middle East: SSRN. 15 p.

Lake Victoria Basin Commission. n.d.a. LVB IWRMP. <a href="https://www.lvbcom.org/lvb-iwrmp/">https://www.lvbcom.org/lvb-iwrmp/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 06.

Lake Victoria Basin Commission. n.d.b. Who We Are. <a href="https://www.lvbcom.org/who-we-are/">https://www.lvbcom.org/who-we-are/</a>. Accessed 2022 May 25.

Lake Victoria Fisheries Organization. n.d.a. Background. <a href="https://lvfo.org/content/background">https://lvfo.org/content/background</a>. Accessed 2022 Oct 26.

Lake Victoria Fisheries Organization. n.d.b. Key Achievements. <a href="https://www.lvfo.org/content/">https://www.lvfo.org/content/</a> key-archievements. Accessed 2023 Jun 06.

Le Gret. 2021. Projet Trois Frontières au Burkina Faso: Le Gret; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. https://gret.org/ wp-content/uploads/2021/10/Fiche-projet-3F\_210505. pdf.

Le Roux A. 2021. Urban South Africa is ill-prepared for the coming climate change storm. Pretoria: ISS.

Le Roux and Napier. 2022. Southern Africa must embrace informality in its towns and cities: ISS. <a href="https://issafrica.org/iss-today/southern-africa-must-embrace-informality-in-its-towns-and-cities">https://issafrica.org/iss-today/southern-africa-must-embrace-informality-in-its-towns-and-cities</a>.

Le Ster M. 2011. Conflicts over water around Lake Turkana Armed violence between Turkana and Dassanetch. Mambo! 9.

Leal Filho et al. 2022. Where to go? Migration and climate change response in West Africa. Geoforum.

Leonard L. 2020. How mining is threatening the sustainability of the South African nature tourism sector and civil society response. New directions in South African tourism geographies:317–335.

Lewis A. 2022. Egypt to build 21 desalination plants in phase 1 of scheme -sovereign fund. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/egypt-build-21-desalination-plants-phase-1-scheme-sovereign-fund-2022-12-01/">https://www.reuters.com/markets/commodities/egypt-build-21-desalination-plants-phase-1-scheme-sovereign-fund-2022-12-01/</a>.

Li C, Chai Y, Yang L, Li H. 2016. Spatio-temporal distribution of flood disasters and analysis of influencing factors in Africa. Natural Hazards. 82:721–731.

Libya Observer. 2020. Approximately 6000 meters of electrical power lines stolen within two days. <a href="https://libyaobserver.ly/inbrief/approximately-6000-meters-electrical-power-lines-stolen-within-two-days">https://libyaobserver.ly/inbrief/approximately-6000-meters-electrical-power-lines-stolen-within-two-days</a>.

Lichtenfeld LL, E.M. Naro, E. Snowden. 2019. Community, conservation, and collaboration: A framework for success. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic SOciety, African People and Wildlife; [accessed 2023 Jan 7]. <a href="https://media.nationalgeographic.org/assets/file/APW\_Community\_Engagement\_Framework\_Final\_10.23.19.pdf">https://media.nationalgeographic.org/assets/file/APW\_Community\_Engagement\_Framework\_Final\_10.23.19.pdf</a>.

Linke AM, O'Loughlin J, McCabe JT, Tir J, Witmer FD. 2015. Rainfall variability and violence in rural Kenya: Investigating the effects of drought and the role of local institutions with survey data. Global Environmental Change. 34:35–47.

Linke AM, Witmer FDW, O'Loughlin J, McCabe JT, Tir J. 2018. Drought, Local Institutional Contexts, and Support for Violence in Kenya. Journal of Conflict Resolution. 62:1544–1578.

Liu W, Sun F, Lim WH, Zhang J, Wang H, Shiogama H, Zhang Y. 2018. Global drought and severe drought-affected populations in 1.5 and 2 C warmer worlds, Earth Syst. Dynam., 9, 267–283.

Lombard L. 2015. The Autonomous Zone Conundrum: Armed Conservation and Rebellion in North-Eastern CAR. In: Lombard, L; Carayannis, T. Making Sense of the Central: Zed Books.

Lopez M, Ignacio, Gupta D, Tanaya, Läderach, Peter, Pacillo, Grazia. 2021. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Senegal? An impact pathway analysis: CGIAR Focus Climate Security. <a href="https://ccafs.cgiar.org/resources/publications/how-does-climate-exacerbate-root-causes-conflict-senegal-im-pact-pathway">https://ccafs.cgiar.org/resources/publications/how-does-climate-exacerbate-root-causes-conflict-senegal-im-pact-pathway</a>.

Lossow T von. 2017. The River Congo – Africa's sleeping giant: regional integration and intersectoral conflicts in the Congo Basin: Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik. <a href="https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/handle/document/55100">https://www.ssoar.info/ssoar/handle/document/55100</a>.

Lounnas D. 2018. The Links between Jihadi Organizations and Illegal Trafficking in the Sahel: MENARA. <a href="https://www.iai.it/sites/default/files/menara\_wp\_25">https://www.iai.it/sites/default/files/menara\_wp\_25</a>. pdf.

Lounnas D, Messari N. 2018. Algeria–Morocco Relations and their Impact on the Maghrebi Regional System. MENARA Working Papers. No. 20: Middle East and North Africa Regional Architecture. 23 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.iai.it/sites/default/files/menara\_wp\_20.pdf">https://www.iai.it/sites/default/files/menara\_wp\_20.pdf</a>.

Lowe BS, Jacobson SK, Anold H, Mbonde AS, O'Reilly CM. 2019. Adapting to change in inland fisheries: analysis from Lake Tanganyika, East Africa. Reg Environ Change. 19:1765–1776.

Luengo-Cabrera J. 2023. Central Sahel: relative to the first six months of each year, the first half of 2023 has been the deadliest. <a href="https://twitter.com/j\_Luengo-Cabrera/status/1675988802496614402">https://twitter.com/j\_Luengo-Cabrera/status/1675988802496614402</a>.

Lunstrum E. 2014. Green Militarization: Anti-Poaching Efforts and the Spatial Contours of Kruger National Park,. Annals of the Association of American Geographers.

Lycan T, Faulkner C, Doctor AC. 2020. Making Waves: Militant maritime operations along Africa's Eastern Coast: Commentary. <a href="https://warontherocks.com/2020/11/making-waves-militant-maritime-operations-along-africas-eastern-coast/">https://warontherocks.com/2020/11/making-waves-militant-maritime-operations-along-africas-eastern-coast/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 25.

Mabrouk M, Jonoski A, Oude Essink, Gualbert H. P., Uhlenbrook S. 2018. Impacts of Sea Level Rise and Groundwater Extraction Scenarios on Fresh Groundwater Resources in the Nile Delta Governorates, Egypt.

Madurga Lopez I, Dutta Gupta T, Läderach P, Pacillo G. 2021. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Zimbabwe? An impact pathway analysis.

Mahjoub A, Belghith MM, Benzina MA, Bouklia-Hassene R, Derras O, Jaidi L, Kanbaai A, Saadaoui Z. 2017. Integration du Maghreb: quelles alternatives populaires pour une integration effective et durable: RESUME ANALYTIQUE DE L'ETUDE SUR LE COÛT DU NON MAGHREB: FTDES. 32 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. http://ftdes.net/rapports/resume.coutdunonmaghreb.pdf.

Mai NJH, James N. 2015. Role of Women in Peace-Building in South Sudan: JSTOR.

Majeke A. 2005. The role of traditional leaders in land tenure: The original legal and constitutional framework. Paper presented at the conference on Land tenure reforms and the evolving role of traditional leaders, 16–18 November 2005, in Durban, South Africa.

Makoye K. 2013. Tanzania's Costal Communities Forced to Drink Seawater. <u>https://www.globalissues.org/news/2013/10/22/17673</u>. Accessed 2023 May 30.

Makumbe P, Mapurazi S, Jaravani S, Matsilele I. 2022. Human-Wildlife Conflict in Save Valley Conservancy: Residents' Attitude Toward Wildlife Conservation. Scientifica (Cairo). 2022:2107711. Mambondiyani A. 2022. Displaced by drought, climate migrants clash with Zimbabwe's timber industry. https://www.climatechangenews.com/2022/09/12/displaced-drought-climate-migrants-clash-zimbabwes-timber-industry-migration/. Accessed 2022 Sep 14.

Manby B. 2012. Statelessness in Southern Africa: United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. <a href="https://www.refworld.org/reference/research/unhcr/2012/en/89593">https://www.refworld.org/reference/research/unhcr/2012/en/89593</a>.

Mandoreba A. 2023. As rainy season approaches, UNMISS peacekeepers prepare to overcome mobility challenges. https://unmiss.unmissions.org/rainy-season-approaches-unmiss-peacekeepers-prepare-overcome-mobility-challenges. Accessed 2023 May 30.

Maphosa M. 2022. A critical analysis of the Urban Food System, Urban Governance and Household Food Security in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

Marijnen E. 2017. The 'green militarisation' of development aid: the European Commission and the Virunga National Park, DR Congo. Third World Quarterly. 38:1566–1582.

Masson-Delmotte V, Zhai P, Pirani A, Connors S, Péan C, Berger S, Caud N, Chen Y, Goldfarb L, Gomis M, Huang M, Leitzell K, Lonnoy E, Matthews J, Maycock T, Waterfield T, Yelekçi O, Yu R, Zhou B, editors. 2021. Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

Matfess H. 2020. Brokers of Legitimacy: Women in Community-Based Armed Groups. Washington, D.C.: RESOLVE Network.

Matose T, Maviza G, Nunu WN. 2022. Pervasive irregular migration and the vulnerabilities of irregular female migrants at Plumtree border post in Zimbabwe. Journal of Migration and Health.

Matthysen K, Hoex L, Schouten P, Spittaels S. 2019. Mapping artisanal mining areas and mineral supply chains in eastern DRC: IPIS. <a href="https://ipisresearch.be/">https://ipisresearch.be/</a> publication/mapping-artisanal-mining-areas-mineral-supply-chains-eastern-drc/.

Mavhura E. 2017. Applying a systems-thinking approach to community resilience analysis using rural livelihoods: The case of Muzarabani district, Zimbabwe. International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction. 25:248–258.

Maviza A, Ahmed F. 2020. Analysis of past and future multi-temporal land use and land cover changes in the semi-arid Upper-Mzingwane sub-catchment in the Matabeleland south province of Zimbabwe. International Journal of Remote Sensing. 41:5206–5227.

Maviza G. 2020. Transnational migration and families–continuities and changes along processes of sustained migration: A case of Tsholotsho in Matabeleland North Zimbabwe. Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Available at: <a href="https://wiredspace.wits.ac.za/items/a1be-d5a0-b4a0-42e5-819f-ff087479cfca">https://wiredspace.wits.ac.za/items/a1be-d5a0-b4a0-42e5-819f-ff087479cfca</a>.

Maystadt J-F, Calderone M, You L. 2014. Local warming and violent conflict in North and South Sudan. Journal of Economic Geography. 15:649–671.

Maystadt J-F, Ecker O. 2014. Extreme Weather and Civil War: Does Drought Fuel Conflict in Somalia through Livestock Price Shocks? American Journal of Agricultural Economics. 96:1157–1182.

Mazzoni A. 2018. Forecasting water budget deficits and groundwater depletion in the main fossil aquifer systems in North Africa and the Arabian Peninsula. Global Environmental Change.

Mbaku JM. 2020. The controversy over the Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam: Brookings Institution. <a href="https://www.brookings.edu/blog/africa-in-fo-cus/2020/08/05/the-controversy-over-the-grand-ethio-pian-renaissance-dam/">https://www.brookings.edu/blog/africa-in-fo-cus/2020/08/05/the-controversy-over-the-grand-ethio-pian-renaissance-dam/</a>.

Mbaye AA. 2020. Confronting the challenges of climate change on Africa's coastal areas: Brookings Institution. <a href="https://www.brookings.edu/blog/africa-in-fo-cus/2020/01/16/confronting-the-challenges-of-climate-change-on-africas-coastal-areas/">https://www.brookings.edu/blog/africa-in-fo-cus/2020/01/16/confronting-the-challenges-of-climate-change-on-africas-coastal-areas/</a>.

Mbiyozo A-N. 2019. Statelessness in Southern Africa: Time to end it, not promote it. Addis Ababa: Institute for Security Studies. 24 p.

Mbiyozo A-N. 2022. Climate change, migration and gender: seeking solutions. Pretoria: ISS. Policy Brief Report No.: 178. <a href="https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/PB-178-2.pdf">https://issafrica.s3.amazonaws.com/site/uploads/PB-178-2.pdf</a>.

Mbiyozo A-N. 2023. Climate-linked mobility poses opportunities, not just threats. <a href="https://futures.issafrica.org/blog/2023/Climate-linked-mobility-poses-opportunities-not-just-threats.html">https://futures.issafrica.org/blog/2023/Climate-linked-mobility-poses-opportunities-not-just-threats.html</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 21.

Meattle C, Padmanabhi R, Fernandes PdA, Balm A, Elvis, Wakaba, Chiriac D, Tonkonog B. 2022. Landscape of Climate Finance in Africa: Climate Policy Initiative. https://www.climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/09/Landscape-of-Climate-Finance-in-Africa.pdf.

Medgrid. 2023. Le projet. <a href="http://www.medgrid-psm.">http://www.medgrid-psm.</a> com/.

Medina L, Belli A, Caroli G, DuttaGupta T, Tarusarira J, Schapendonk F, Savelli A, Wamukoya G, Sokello Angoma S, Ogallo L, Nying'uro P, Kinuthia M, Onchiri Anyieni A, Omware S, Ambani M, Kithinji D, Hellin JJ, Loboguerrero Rodriguez AM, Laderach P, Achicanoy H, Mendez A. 2022. Towards a Common Vision of Climate Security in Kenya: CGIAR Focus Climate Security. 36 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 7]. https://hdl.handle.net/10568/125809.

Medina L, Caroli G, Belli A, Läderach P, Pacillo G. 2022. Community voices on Climate and Security: Summary results for Kenya: CGIAR FOCUS Climate Security. Rome: Alliance of Biodiversity International and CIAT; [accessed 2023 Jul 28]. <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10568/127596">https://hdl.handle.net/10568/127596</a>.

Medina L, Maviza, G. Tarusarira, J., Caroli, G., Mastrorillo, M., Laderach P, Pacillo G. 2023. Community voices on Climate and Security: Summary results for Zambia. Forthcoming: CGIAR.

MED-TSO. 2022a. Masterplan of Mediterranean Interconnections. <a href="https://masterplan.med-tso.org/MPre-port\_split.aspx">https://masterplan.med-tso.org/MPre-port\_split.aspx</a>.

MED-TSO. 2022b. The EU will finance Italy-Tunisia power interconnection project. https://med-tso.org/en/eu-will-finance-italy-tunisia-power-interconnection-project/.

Meek S, Nene M. 2021. Exploring resource and climate drivers of conflict in Northern Mozambique. Policy Briefing. 245.

Megersa K. 2020. Subsidy Reforms: Lessons from the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) Region: Institute for Development Studies. <a href="https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/15195/749\_Case\_Studies\_on\_Subsidy\_Reform\_in\_LMICs.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y">https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/15195/749\_Case\_Studies\_on\_Subsidy\_Reform\_in\_LMICs.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y</a>.

MEI. 2022. What's next for Libya's Great Man-Made River Project? <a href="https://www.mei.edu/publications/">https://www.mei.edu/publications/</a> whats-next-libyas-great-man-made-river-project.

Mekouar H. 2017. 'Thirsty protests' hit Morocco over water shortages. <a href="https://phys.org/news/2017-10-thirsty-protests-morocco-shortages">https://phys.org/news/2017-10-thirsty-protests-morocco-shortages</a>. html. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Melly P. 2023. Niger coup underlines challenge to democracy across West Africa. <a href="https://www.chatham-house.org/2023/08/niger-coup-underlines-chal-lenge-democracy-across-west-africa">https://www.chatham-house.org/2023/08/niger-coup-underlines-chal-lenge-democracy-across-west-africa</a>.

Mercy Corps. 2017. CONCUR Impact Evaluation. London: Mercy Corps. https://europe.mercycorps.org/ sites/default/files/2020-01/Conflict-Mitigation-Economic-Growth-Nigeria-2017.pdf.

Mercy Corps. 2019. Does Peacebuilding Work in the Midst of Conflict?: Impact Evaluation of A Peacebuilding Program in Nigeria. Portland, Edinburgh; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/nigeria/does-peacebuilding-work-midst-conflict">https://reliefweb.int/report/nigeria/does-peacebuilding-work-midst-conflict</a>.

Middle East Monitor. 2014. Mass protests in Egypt against worsening living conditions and power outages; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20140906-mass-protests-in-egypt-against-worsening-living-conditions-and-power-outages/">https://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20140906-mass-protests-in-egypt-against-worsening-living-conditions-and-power-outages/</a>.

Migration EU Expertise. 2021. Fighting against trafficking in human beings in Mauritius. <a href="https://www.mieux-initiative.eu/en/news-events/news/237-fighting-against-trafficking-in-human-beings-in-mauritius">https://www.mieux-initiative.eu/en/news-events/news/237-fighting-against-trafficking-in-human-beings-in-mauritius</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Ministry of Agriculture, Fishing, Environment, Tourism and Handcraft, Comoros. 2021. Contribution determinee au niveau national (CDN actualisée): Rapport de synthèse: 2021-2030. 17 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 14]. https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/CDN\_r%C3%A9vis%C3%A9e\_Comores\_vf.pdf.

Ministry of Blue Economy, Marine Resources, Fisheries and Shipping, Mauritius. n.d. Fisheries Sector in Mauritius. <a href="https://blueconomy.govmu.org/Pages/Fisheries.aspx">https://blueconomy.govmu.org/Pages/Fisheries.aspx</a>. Accessed 2023 Apr 24.

Ministry of Public Works, Infrastructures, Natural Resources and the Environment of Sao Tome and Principe. 2019. Third National Communication on Climate Change: Ministry of Public Works, Infrastructures, Natural Resources and the Environment of Sao Tome and Principe.

Misana S, Sokoni C, Mbonile MJ. 2012. Land-use/cover changes and their drivers on the slopes of Mount Kilimanjaro, Tanzania. Journal of Geography and Regional Planning. 5:151–164.

Mixed Migration Centre. 2020. A Sharper Lens on Vulnerability (West Africa): A statistical analysis of the determinants of vulnerability to protection incidents among refugees and migrants in West Africa. <a href="https://mixedmigration.org/resource/asharper-lens-on-vulnerability-west-africa/">https://mixedmigration.org/resource/asharper-lens-on-vulnerability-west-africa/</a>.

Mkodzongi G, Lawrence P. 2019. The fast-track land reform and agrarian change in Zimbabwe: Taylor & Francis. 1 p. Review of African Political Economy (159).

Mlambo AS. 2010. 2. A History of Zimbabwean Migration to 1990.

Moaveni A. 2019. What would make a woman go back to Boko Haram? Despair. <a href="https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jan/14/woman-boko-haram-nigeria-militant-group">https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2019/jan/14/woman-boko-haram-nigeria-militant-group</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Mobjörk, M. Krampe, F. and Tarif, K. 2020. Pathways of Climate Insecurity: Guidance For Policymakers. <a href="https://www.sipri.org/sites/default/files/2020-11/">https://www.sipri.org/sites/default/files/2020-11/</a> pb\_2011\_pathways\_2.pdf.

Moderan O. 2023. Tunisia's xenophobic plans backfire on its fragile economy. https://issafrica.org/iss-to-day/tunisias-xenophobic-plans-backfire-on-its-fragile-economy. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Mohamed A, Gonçalvès J. 2021. Hydro-geophysical monitoring of the North Western Sahara Aquifer System's groundwater resources using gravity data. Journal of African Earth Sciences.

Mohamud HS. 2022. Somalia's Dangerous Authoritarian Turn. <a href="https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/somalia/2022-01-26/somalias-dangerous-authoritarian-turn">https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/somalia/2022-01-26/somalias-dangerous-authoritarian-turn</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

Mokgonyana K. 2023. The Role of African Women in Climate related Conflicts: Women, peace and security. South Africa: ACCORD; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.accord.org.za/analysis/the-role-of-african-women-in-climate-related-conflicts/">https://www.accord.org.za/analysis/the-role-of-african-women-in-climate-related-conflicts/</a>.

Mokku J. 2020. Facilitating community cohesion, peace, and reconciliation in Marsabit County. 2 p; [accessed 2022 Jun 3]. <a href="https://dlci-hoa.org/assets/upload/briefs-and-leaflets/20220602010757137.pdf">https://dlci-hoa.org/assets/upload/briefs-and-leaflets/20220602010757137.pdf</a>.

Molenaar F, El Kamouni-Janssen F. 2017. Turning the tide: the politics of irregular migration in the Sahel and Libya. <a href="https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/turning\_the\_tide.pdf">https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/pdfs/turning\_the\_tide.pdf</a>.

Molina M, Sánchez E, Gutiérrez C. 2020. Future heat waves over the Mediterranean from an Euro-CORDEX regional climate model ensemble. Nature.

Mongale CO. 2022. Social discontent or criminality? Navigating the nexus between urban riots and criminal activities in Gauteng and KwaZulu-Natal Provinces, South Africa (2021). Frontiers in Sustainable Cities. 4:46.

Morales-Muñoz H, Bailey A, Löhr K, Caroli G, Villarino MEJ, LoboGuerrero AM, Bonatti M, Siebert S, Castro-Nuñez A. 2022. Co-benefits through coordination of climate action and peacebuilding: a system dynamics model. Journal of Peacebuilding & Development. 17:304–323.

Morales-Muñoz H, Jha S, Bonatti M, Alff H, Kurtenbach S, Sieber S. 2020. Exploring Connections—Environmental Change, Food Security and Violence as Drivers of Migration—A Critical Review of Research. Sustainability. 12.

Mosepele K, Hambira WL, Mogomotsi GEJ, Mogomotsi PK, Moses O, Dhliwayo M, Makati A, Setomba B. 2018. Water, ecosystem dynamics and human livelihoods in the Okavango River Basin (ORB): competing needs or balanced use? A review. In: Water and Sustainability: IntechOpen.

Moyo I. 2020. Why South Africa's new plan to fortify its borders won't stop irregular migration. The Conversation.

Moyo N, Phiri K. 2023. Localised Climate-Related Security Risk Assessment: Zimbabwe Case Study: A Case Study in Gwanda District, Matabeleland South Province, Zimbabwe. The Hague: GPPAC; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. https://gppac.net/files/2023-06/Case%20Study%20Localised%20Climate%20Related%20Security%20Risk%20 Assessment%20Zimbabwe.pdf.

Moyo S. 2005. The Politics of Land Distribution and Race Relations in Southern Africa. Racism and Public Policy.

Mpandeli S, Nhamo L, Hlahla S, Naidoo D, Liphadzi S, Modi AT, Mabhaudhi T. 2020. Migration under climate change in southern Africa: A nexus planning perspective. Sustainability. 12:4722.

MPTF. 2023. JP community-based and protected area management in Liberia: Consolidated annual financial report. https://mptf.undp.org/fund/jlr20.

Msangi JP. 2007. Land degradation management in Southern Africa. Climate and land degradation:487–499.

Mucova SAR, Azeiteiro UM, Filho WL, Lopes CL, Dias JM, Pereira MJ. 2021. Approaching Sea-Level Rise (SLR) Change: Strengthening Local Responses to Sea-Level Rise and Coping with Climate Change in Northern Mozambique. JMSE. 9:205.

Mudefi RA, Sibanda M, Chazireni E. 2019. The impact of climate change on migration patterns of rural women in Marange, Zimbabwe (2006–2016). Int J Contemp Res Rev. 10:20574–20584.

Muhaya VN, Chuma GB, Kavimba JK, Cirezi NC, Mugumaarhahama Y, Fadiala RM, Kanene CM, Kabasele AY-Y, Mushagalusa GN, Karume K. 2022. Uncontrolled urbanization and expected unclogging of Congolese cities: Case of Bukavu city, Eastern DR Congo. Environmental Challenges.

Mullan C, Davies N. 2021. An investor's guide to West Africa. <a href="https://www.investmentmonitor.ai/features/an-investors-guide-to-west-africa/?cf-view.">https://www.investmentmonitor.ai/features/an-investors-guide-to-west-africa/?cf-view.</a>

Mumbere D. 2019. Politicians fuel xenophobic sentiments in Kenya, Ivory Coast and Mauritania. <a href="https://www.africanews.com/2019/07/01/politicians-fuel-xenophobic-sentiments-in-kenya-ivory-coast-and-mauritania/">https://www.africanews.com/2019/07/01/politicians-fuel-xenophobic-sentiments-in-kenya-ivory-coast-and-mauritania/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Munanura IE, Backman KF, Hallo JC, Powell RB. 2016. Perceptions of tourism revenue sharing impacts on Volcanoes National Park, Rwanda: a Sustainable Livelihoods framework. Journal of Sustainable Tourism. 24:1709–1726.

Musavengane R, Leonard L, editors. 2022. Conservation, land conflicts and sustainable tourism in southern Africa: Contemporary issues and approaches. Abingdon, Oxon, New York, NY: Routledge.

Mutanda Dougherty A. 2023. Is Africa's Great Green Wall failing? BBC podcast: The Inquirey: BBC podcast; [accessed 2023 Aug 16]. <a href="https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3ct4wcv">https://www.bbc.co.uk/sounds/play/w3ct4wcv</a>.

Mwaba B. 2023. Impact of Climate Change in Zambia: Women Confronting Loss and Damage in Zambia. <a href="https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/impact-climate-change-zambia-women">https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/impact-climate-change-zambia-women</a>.

Mycoo M, Wairiu M, Campbell D, Duvat V, Golbuu Y, Maharaj S, Nalau J, Nunn P, Pinnegar J, Warrick O. 2023. Chapter 15: Small Islands. In: Change IPoC, editor. Climate Change 2022 – Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability: Cambridge University Press. p. 2043–2122.

Myeni T. 2022. What is Operation Dudula, South Africa's anti-migration vigilante? Durban: AlJazeera. Explainer.

Nagarajan C. 2022. Climate, peace and security assessment: Mali: Weathering Risk. Berlin: adelphi. <a href="https://weatheringrisk.org/en/publication/climate-peace-and-security-assessment-mali">https://weatheringrisk.org/en/publication/climate-peace-and-security-assessment-mali</a>.

Nantulya P. 2016. Resource Mismanagement a Threat to Security in Africa: Africa Center for Strategic Studies. <a href="https://africacenter.org/spotlight/resource-mismanagement-a-threat-to-security-in-africa/">https://africacenter.org/spotlight/resource-mismanagement-a-threat-to-security-in-africa/</a>.

Nashwan MS, Shahid S. 2019. Spatial distribution of unidirectional trends in climate and weather extremes in Nile river basin. Theor Appl Climatol. 137:1181–1199.

Naumann, G, Barbosa, P, Garrote, L, Iglesias, [No last name!] A. 2014. Exploring drought vulnerability in Africa: An indicator based analysis to be used in early warning systems. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 1991–1604. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences.

Nawrotzki RJ, DeWaard J. 2018. Putting trapped populations into place: Climate change and inter-district migration flows in Zambia. Reg Environ Change. 18:533–546.

Ncube G. 2010. Migrant remittances, household livelihood strategies and local development: a case of village 2 in ward 19 of Tsholotsho District in Zimbabwe.

Ncube G, Gómez G. 2015. Remittances in rural Zimbabwe: From consumption to investment? International Journal of Development and Sustainability (IJDS) (Online). 4:181–195.

Ncube-Phiri S, Mucherera B, Ncube A. 2015. Artisanal small-scale mining: Potential ecological disaster in Mzingwane District, Zimbabwe. Jàmbá: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies. 7:1–11.

Ndiaye T. n.d. L'organisation Pour La Mise En Valeur Du Fleuve Senegal (OMVS): Un Exemple Reussi De Gestion D'un Grand Bassin Transfrontalier En Afrique De L'ouest: L'organisation Pour La Mise En Valeur Du Fleuve Senegal; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.inter-reseaux.org/wp-content/uploads/OMVS.pdf">https://www.inter-reseaux.org/wp-content/uploads/OMVS.pdf</a>.

Ndione B. 2014. L'Afrique centrale face aux défis migratoires: ACP Migration. http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/2.1.4740.3207.

Ndlovu DS, Landau LB. 2020. The Zimbabwe–South Africa migration corridor: Routledge London.

Neef A, Ngin C, Shegro TM, Mollett S, editors. 2023. Routledge handbook of global land and resource grabbing. First edition. New York NY: Routledge. Nett K, Rüttinger L. 2016. Insurgency, Terrorism and Organised Crime in a Warming Climate: Analysing the Links Between Climate Change and Non-State Armed Groups: Climate Diplomacy. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/CD%20Report\_Insurgency\_170724\_web.pdf">https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2020-10/CD%20Report\_Insurgency\_170724\_web.pdf</a>.

Ngama S, Korte L, Bindelle J, Vermeulen C, Poulsen JR. 2016. How Bees Deter Elephants: Beehive Trials with Forest Elephants (Loxodonta africana cyclotis) in Gabon. PLoS One. 11:e0155690.

Ngubane M. 2018. 'Disrupting Spatial Legacies': Dismantled Game Farms as Success Stories of Land Reform? In: Land Reform Revisited: Brill. p. 246–270.

Nguenko J, Adewumi IJ. 2020. Rapport technique sur l'état de vulnérabilité côtière des pays d'Afrique centrale: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000373623\_fre">https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000373623\_fre</a>.

Ngueuleu Djeuga IC. 2015. The Janus face of water in Central African Republic (CAR): Towards an instrumentation of natural resources in armed conflicts. Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 68:577–594.

Nguyen N, Osorio D, Schapendonk F., Läderach P. 2020. Climate Security in the Sahel: CGIAR. <a href="https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/climate-security-in-the-sahel/">https://www.cgiar.org/news-events/news/climate-security-in-the-sahel/</a>.

Nhamirre B, Insa Infalume I, Jorge J. 2023. Localised ClimateRelated Security Risk Assessment: A Case Study in Mecufi District, Cabo Delgado, Mozambique. Mozambique: GPPAC; [accessed 2023 Sep 6]. <a href="https://gppac.net/files/2023-06/Case%20Study%20Localised%20Climate%20Related%20Security%20Risk%20">https://gppac.net/files/2023-06/Case%20Study%20Localised%20Climate%20Related%20Security%20Risk%20</a> Assessment%20Mozambique.pdf.

Nicholson SE, Klotter DA, Zhou L, Hua W. 2022. Recent rainfall conditions in the Congo Basin. Environ. Res. Lett.

Nikiel, Eltahir. 2021. Past and future trends of Egypt's water consumption and its sources. Nature Communications.

Nile Basin Initiative. 2020. State of the River Nile Basin: Water Security in the Nile Basin 2021. Entebbe, Uganda: Nile Basin Initiative. 288 p; [accessed 2022 May 11]. http://ikp.nilebasin.org/node/4408.

Nka BN, Oudin L, Karambiri H, Paturel JE, Ribstein P. 2015. Trends in Floods in West Africa: Analysis Based on 11 Catchments in the Region. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences.

Nkonya E, Minnick A, Ng'ang'a E, Woelcke J. 2018. Land and Natural Resources Degradation in the Arid and Semi-Arid Lands in Kenya: World Bank. 69 p.

Norman S, Collin OM. 2022. Xenophobia in urban spaces: Analyzing the drivers and social justice goals from the Ugandan-Asian debacle of 1972 and xenophobic attacks in South Africa (2008-2019). Frontiers in Sustainable Cities.

Northern Rangelands Trust. n.d. Homepage. https://www.nrt-kenya.org/. Accessed 2023 May 31.

Norwegian Institute of International Affairs, Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. 2021. Climate, Peace and Security Fact Sheet: South Sudan. 4 p.

Notre Dame Global Adaptation Initiative. 2022. ND-Gain Country Index. <a href="https://gain.nd.edu/our-work/country-index/">https://gain.nd.edu/our-work/country-index/</a>.

Ntlhakana S. 2015. Conflict diamonds in Zimbabwe: Actors, issues and implications. Southern African Peace and Security Studies. 3:61–76.

Nyboer EA, Musinguzi L, Ogutu-Ohwayo R, Natugonza V, Cooke SJ, Young N, Chapman LJ. 2022. Climate change adaptation and adaptive efficacy in the inland fisheries of the Lake Victoria basin. People and Nature. 4:1319–1338.

Nyhus PJ. 2016. Human–Wildlife Conflict and Coexistence. Annu. Rev. Environ. Resour. 41:143–171.

Obura D, Gudka M, Samoilys M, Osuka K, Mbugua J, Keith DA, Porter S, Roche R, van Hooidonk R, Ahamada S, Araman A, Karisa J, Komakoma J, Madi M, Ravinia I, Razafindrainibe H, Yahya S, Zivane F. 2022. Vulnerability to collapse of coral reef ecosystems in the Western Indian Ocean. Nature Sustainability. 5:104–113.

OECD Sahel and West Africa Club. 2006. The socio-economic and regional context of West African migrations. <a href="https://www.oecd.org/migration/38481393.pdf">https://www.oecd.org/migration/38481393.pdf</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

OECD Sahel and West Africa Club. 2010. Security Implications of Climate Change in the Sahel Region: Policy considerations. [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.oecd.org/swac/publications/47234320.pdf">https://www.oecd.org/swac/publications/47234320.pdf</a>.

Office International de l'Eau. 2010. Fleuve Sénégal: Organisation de Mise en Valeur du fleuve Sénégal: Une réforme institutionnelle pour relever les défis de l'avenir. <a href="https://www.oieau.fr/avancementdenosprojets/fleuve-senegal-organisation-de-mise-en-valeur-du-fleuve-senegal">https://www.oieau.fr/avancementdenosprojets/fleuve-senegal-organisation-de-mise-en-valeur-du-fleuve-senegal.</a> Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Office of the Special Adviser on Africa. 2018. Mapping Study of the Conflict Prevention Capabilities of African Regional Economic Communities: UN. <a href="https://www.un.org/osaa/sites/www.un.org.osaa/files/files/documents/2020/Dec/mappingreport.pdf">https://www.un.org.osaa/files/documents/2020/Dec/mappingreport.pdf</a>.

Ofoezie, E. I. et al. 2022. Climate, Urbanization and Environmental Pollution in West Africa. Sustainability. 14.

Okeke CU, Butu HM, Okerke C. 2023. Climate Action Strategies, Practices and Initiatives: Challenges and Opportunities for Locally-Led Adaptation in Nigeria. Nigeria: Africa Policy Research Institute. Africa's cliate agenda; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://afripoli.org/climate-action-strategies-practices-and-initiatives-challenges-and-opportunities-for-locally-led-adaptation-in-nigeria">https://afripoli.org/climate-action-strategies-practices-and-initiatives-challenges-and-opportunities-for-locally-led-adaptation-in-nigeria</a>.

Okumu W. 2013. Trans-local Peace Building among Pastoralist Communities in Kenya: The Case of Laikipi Peace Caravan: Culture and Environment in Africa Series. Cologne: Cologne African Studies Centre. 70 p.

Olamide E, Maredza A, Ogujiuba K. 2022. Monetary Policy, External Shocks and Economic Growth Dynamics in East Africa: An S-VAR Model. Sustainability. 14:3490.

Olanrewaju F. 2020. Natural Resources, Conflict and Security Challenges in Africa. India Quarterly.

Ololade OO. 2018. Understanding the nexus between energy and water: A basis for human survival in South Africa. Development Southern Africa. 35:194–209.

One Earth. 2023. If Nature were to draw a map of the world, what would it look like? Retrieved from:. <a href="https://www.oneearth.org/bioregions-2023/">https://www.oneearth.org/bioregions-2023/</a>.

Onyebukwa CF. 2021. The Dilemma of natural resources and upsurge of conflicts in Africa: A cursory look at the Marikana management approaches in South Africa. Political economy of resource, human security and environmental conflicts in Africa:277–296.

Open Democracy. 2020. North African Food Sovereignty Network. https://www.opendemocracy.net/en/author/north-african-network-for-food-sovereignty/.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. 2020. Africa's Urbanisation Dynamics 2020: OECD.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. 2022a. Climate Finance Provided and Mobilised by Developed Countries in 2016-2020: Insights from disaggregated analysis. Climate Finance and the USD 100 Billion Goa. Geneva: OECD; [accessed 17/07/023]. https://doi.org/10.1787/286dae5d-en.

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development. 2022b. States of Fragility 2022. <a href="https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/development/states-of-fragility-2022">https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/development/states-of-fragility-2022</a> c7fedf5e-en.

Ould Ahmed H. 2018. Algeria to open farming concessions to foreigners: document. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/article/us-algeria-farming/algeria-to-open-farming-concessions-to-foreigners-document-idUSKBN1I-81WH">https://www.reuters.com/article/us-algeria-farming/algeria-to-open-farming-concessions-to-foreigners-document-idUSKBN1I-81WH</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

OurWorldInData. 2022. Share of electricity production from renewables, 2022. <a href="https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/share-electricity-renewables">https://ourworldindata.org/grapher/share-electricity-renewables</a>.

Owusu-Sekyere E, Lunga W, Karuaihe ST. 2021. The impact of disasters on economic growth in selected Southern Africa development community countries. Jàmbá: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies. 13.

OXFAM. 2022. West Africa faces its worst food crisis in ten years, with over 27 million people already suffering from hunger. <a href="https://westafrica.oxfam.org/en/latest/press-release/west-africa-faces-its-worst-food-crisis-ten-years-over-27-million-people">https://westafrica.oxfam.org/en/latest/press-release/west-africa-faces-its-worst-food-crisis-ten-years-over-27-million-people</a>.

OXFAM. 2023. Climate Finance Shadow Report 2023: Assessing the delivery of the \$100 billion commitment. London; [accessed 2023 Jul 19]. <a href="https://policy-practice.oxfam.org/resources/climate-finance-shadow-report-2023-621500/">https://policy-practice.oxfam.org/resources/climate-finance-shadow-report-2023-621500/</a>.

Palik J, Obermeier AM, Rustad SA. 2022. Conflict Trends in Africa, 1989–2021: Peace Research Institute Oslo. https://www.prio.org/publications/13215.

Palmer PI, Wainwright CM, Dong B, Maidment RI, Wheeler KG, Gedney N, Hickman JE, Madani N, Folwell SS, Abdo G, Allan RP, Black ECL, Feng L, Gudoshava M, Haines K, Huntingford C, Kilavi M, Lunt MF, Shaaban A, Turner AG. 2023. Drivers and impacts of Eastern African rainfall variability. Nature Reviews Earth & Environment. 4:254–270.

Parathian HE, McLennan MR, Hill CM, Frazão-Moreira A, Hockings KJ. 2018. Breaking Through Disciplinary Barriers: Human-Wildlife Interactions and Multispecies Ethnography. Int J Primatol. 39:749–775.

Pathfinder International. 2018. Scaling-up the Population, Health, and Environment Approach in the Lake Victoria Basin: A Review of the Results from Phases I and II of the HoPE-LVB project. 13 p.

Pattison C. 2022. Can the Democratic Republic of the Congo's mineral resources provide a pathway to peace? <a href="https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/can-democratic-republic-congos-mineral-resourc-es-provide-pathway-peace">https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/can-democratic-republic-congos-mineral-resourc-es-provide-pathway-peace</a>.

Pausata FSr, Gaetani M, Messori G, Berg A, Souza DM de, Sage RF, deMenocal PB. 2020. The Greening of the Sahara: Past Changes and Future Implications. One Earth.

Peacebuilding Fund. 2023. Local Solutions to Build Climate Resilience and Advance Peace and Stability in Bor, Pibor and Malakal. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/project/00140047">https://mptf.undp.org/project/00140047</a>.

Peña-Ramos JA, José López-Bedmar R, Sastre FJ, Martínez-Martínez A. 2022. Water Conflicts in Sub-Saharan Africa. Frontiers in Environmental Science. 10.

Peszko G, Mensbrugghe D, Golub A, Ward J, Zenghelis D, Marijs C, Schopp A, Rogers J, Midgley A. 2020. Diversification and Cooperation in a Decarbonizing World: Climate Strategies for Fossil Fuel-Dependent Countries. Climate Change and Development Series. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. 153 p; [accessed 2023 Feb 23]. <a href="https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/34011/9781464813405.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y">https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/34011/9781464813405.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y</a>.

Petersen-Perlman JD. 2016. Water Conflict/Cooperation Case Study: Zambezi River Basin.

Petros A, Terefe B, Dico-Young T. 2017. Gender analysis for dourgt response in Ethiopia – Somali Region. https://oxfamilibrary.openrepository.com/bitstream/handle/10546/620394/rr-gender-analysis-ethiopiadrought-response-111217-summ-en.pdf?sequence=2.

Pham-Duc B, Sylvestre F, Papa F, Frappart F, Bouchez C, Crétaux J-F. 2020. The Lake Chad hydrology under current climate change. Scientific Reports.

Phiri F, Mucari M, Du Plessis C. 2023. Cyclone Freddy teaches deadly lessons on storm warnings, city sprawl. Blantyre/Maputo: REUTERS.

Piccolino G. 2016. Conference Report: The Legacy of Armed Conflicts: Southern African and Comparative Perspectives. Africa Spectrum. 51:123–134.

Pilling D, Schipani A. 2023. War in Tigray may have killed 600,000 people, peace mediator says. <a href="https://www.ft.com/content/2f385e95-0899-403a-9e3b-ed-8c24adf4e7">https://www.ft.com/content/2f385e95-0899-403a-9e3b-ed-8c24adf4e7</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 26.

Pirio G, Pittelli R, Adam Y. 2019. The many drivers enabling violent extremism in northern Mozambique. African Centre for Strategic Studies: Spotlight. 20.

Porter M, Mwaipopo R, Faustine R, Mzuma M. 2008. Globalization and Women in Coastal Communities in Tanzania. Development. 51:193–198.

Prins FX, Etale A, Ablo AD, Thatcher A. 2022. Water scarcity and alternative water sources in South Africa: can information provision shift perceptions? Urban Water Journal:1–12.

Project Canopy. 2023. Africa's rainforest is under threat. https://www.projectcanopy.org/.

Puig Cepero O, Desmidt S, Detges A, Tondel F, Van Ackern P, Foong A, Volkholz J. 2021. Climate Change, Development and Security in the Central Sahel: CASCADES Report. 97 p.

Radha Adhikari, Sharma JR, Smith P, Malata A. 2019. Foreign aid, Cashgate and trusting relationships amongst stakeholders: key factors contributing to (mal) functioning of the Malawian health system. Health Policy and Planning.

Rahhou J. 2023. Morocco's Finance Minister: Gas Subsidies Reached \$2.1 Billion in 2022. https://www.moroccoworldnews.com/2023/01/353686/moroccosfinance-minister-gas-subsidies-reached-2-1-billion-in-2022.

Raleigh C. 2010. Political Marginalization, Climate Change, and Conflict in African Sahel States. International Studies Review. 12:69–86.

Raleigh C, Choi HJ, Kniveton D. 2015. The devil is in the details: An investigation of the relationships between conflict, food price and climate across Africa. Glob Environ Change. 32:187–199.

Raleigh C, Kniveton D. 2012. Come rain or shine: An analysis of conflict and climate variability in East Africa. Journal of Peace Research. 49:51–64.

Rameshwaran Pea. 2021. How Might Climate Change Affect River Flows across West Africa. Climatic Change. 169.

Ranasinghe R, Ruane A, Vautard R, Arnell N, Coppola E, Cruz F, Dessai S, Islam A, Rahimi M, Ruiz Carrascal D, Sillmann J, Sylla M, Tebaldi C, Wang W, Zaaboul R. 2021. Climate Change Information for Regional Impact and for Risk Assessment. In: Masson-Delmotte V, Zhai P, Pirani A, Connors S, Péan C, Berger S, Caud N, Chen Y, Goldfarb L, Gomis M, Huang M, Leitzell K, Lonnoy E, Matthews J, Maycock T, Waterfield T, Yelekçi O, Yu R, Zhou B, editors. Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. p. 1767–1926.

Reardon C, Wolfe R, Ogbudu E. 2021. Can Mediation Reduce Violence? The Effects of Negotiation: Training for Local Leaders in North Central Nigeria. Washington, D.C.: Mercy Corps.

Refisch J. 2022. Mountain Gorilla Conservation and Environmental Peacebuilding: Conservation as a common objective for peacebuilding. Ecosystems for Peace. https://www.ecosystemforpeace.org/compendium/mountain-gorilla-conservation-and-environmental-peacebuilding-conservation-as-a-common-objective-for-peacebuilding. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Refisch J, Jensen J. 2016. Transboundary Collaboration in the Greater Virunga Landscape: From Gorilla Conservation to conflict sensitive transbondary landscape management. In: Muffett, C; Nichols, S. (eds.). Governance, natural resources and post-conflict peacebuilding. Earthscan from Routledge.

Reuters. 2020. Libyans face painful power cuts as years of chaos hit grid. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/article/us-libya-security-blackouts-idCAKCN24P141">https://www.reuters.com/article/us-libya-security-blackouts-idCAKCN24P141</a>.

Reuters. 2023. Niger, Mali and Burkina Faso to move toward monetary alliance, Niger leader says. Reuters Media; [accessed 2024 Mar 14]. <a href="https://www.reuters.com/world/africa/niger-mali-burki-na-faso-move-toward-monetary-alliance-niger-leader-says-2023-12-11/">https://www.reuters.com/world/africa/niger-mali-burki-na-faso-move-toward-monetary-alliance-niger-leader-says-2023-12-11/</a>.

Richardson K, Calow R, Pichon F, New S, Osborne R. 2022. Climate risk report for the East Africa region: Met Office, Overseas Development Institute, Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office. 126 p; [accessed 2023 Apr 17]. <a href="https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/climate-risk-report-for-the-east-africa-region">https://www.gov.uk/research-for-development-outputs/climate-risk-report-for-the-east-africa-region</a>.

Richardson T. 2011. Pastoral Violence in Jonglei: ICE Case Study No. 274. <a href="https://mandalaprojects.com/ice/">https://mandalaprojects.com/ice/</a> ice-cases/jonglei.htm. Accessed 2023 Jan 04.

Rodgers C. 2022. Equipped to adapt? A review of climate hazards and pastoralists' responses in the IGAD region. <a href="https://www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/publications/equipped-to-adapt-a-review-of-climate-hazards-and-pastoralists2019-responses-in-the-igad-region">https://www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/publications/equipped-to-adapt-a-review-of-climate-hazards-and-pastoralists2019-responses-in-the-igad-region</a>.

Rohat G, Flacke J, Dosio A, Dao H, Maarseveen M. 2019. Projections of Human Exposure to Dangerous Heat in African Cities Under Multiple Socioeconomic and Climate Scenarios. Earth's Future. 7:528–546.

Roth V, Lemann T, Zeleke G, Subhatu AT, Nigussie TK, Hurni H. 2018. Effects of climate change on water resources in the upper Blue Nile Basin of Ethiopia. Heliyon. 4:e00771.

Roz Price. 2020. Lessons learned in promoting accountability and resolution of natural resource-based conflicts in Africa. Brighton, United Kingdom: K4D Knowledge, evidence and learning for development, International Development Studies. Help Desk Report Report No.: 921; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. https://opendocs.ids.ac.uk/opendocs/bitstream/handle/20.500.12413/15816/921\_Promoting\_accountability\_and\_resolution\_of\_natural\_resource\_based\_conflict\_in\_Africa.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y.

RSPB. 2023. Conserving West Africa's Forests. Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. <a href="https://www.rspb.org.uk/our-work/policy-insight/global-policy/conserving-west-africas-forests/">https://www.rspb.org.uk/our-work/policy-insight/global-policy/conserving-west-africas-forests/</a>.

Ruggiero L. 2014. Renewable energy and the euro-mediterranean partnership following the "Arban Spring":359–373.

Rusca M, Savelli E, Di Baldassarre G, Biza A, Messori G. 2023. Unprecedented droughts are expected to exacerbate urban inequalities in Southern Africa. Nature Climate Change. 13:98–105.

Russo J. 2022. The UN Environmental and Climate Adviser in Somalia: Issue Brief: International Peace Institute. 12 p.

Rüttinger L, Munayer R, Van Ackern P, Titze F. 2022. The nature of conflict and peace. The links between environment, security and peace and their importance for the United Nations. <a href="https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2022-05/WWF-adelphi\_The%20">https://climate-diplomacy.org/sites/default/files/2022-05/WWF-adelphi\_The%20</a> Nature%20of%20Conflict%20and%20Peace\_mid%20 res\_0.pdf.

Rwanda Green Fund. n.d. How The Fund Works. https://greenfund.rw/how-fund-works. Accessed 2023 Aug 02. S&P Global. 2022. ANALYSIS: Egypt's move to increase wheat flour extraction may dent exporters' plans. https://www.spglobal.com/commodityinsights/en/market-insights/latest-news/agriculture/070622-analysis-egypts-move-to-increase-wheat-flour-extraction-may-dent-exporters-plans.

Sackyefio-Lenoch N. 2014. The politics of chieftaincy Authority and property in colonial Ghana, 1920-1950. NED – New edition. Rochester NY: University of Rochester Press.

Saferworld. 2014. Masculinities, conflict and peace-building: Perspectives on men through a gender lens. 55 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 14]. <a href="https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/185845/masculinities-conflict-and-peacebuilding.pdf">https://www.files.ethz.ch/isn/185845/masculinities-conflict-and-peacebuilding.pdf</a>.

Salman SM. 2011. The Baardhere Dam and Water Infrastructure Project in Somalia—Ethiopia's objection and the World Bank response. Hydrological Sciences Journal. 56:630–640.

Salmone A. 2010. Conflict in the Senegal River Valley. https://www.culturalsurvival.org/publications/cultural-survival-quarterly/conflict-senegal-river-valley. Accessed 2023 Jun 28.

Sambe B, Samb Y, Thioune MM. 2022. Crise sahélienne et nouvelles dynamiques socioreligieuses dans la Moyenne-vallée du fleuve Sénégal: Timbuktu Institute, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung. <a href="https://timbuktu-institute.org/index.php/toutes-l-actual-ites/item/579-rapport-crise-sahelienne-et-nou-velles-dynamiques-socioreligieuses-dans-la-moy-enne-vallee-du-fleuve-senegal">https://timbuktu-institute.org/index.php/toutes-l-actual-ites/item/579-rapport-crise-sahelienne-et-nou-velles-dynamiques-socioreligieuses-dans-la-moy-enne-vallee-du-fleuve-senegal.</a>

Sambou O, Ceesay M. 2023. An In-Depth Analysis of Climate Change as a Driver of Natural Resource Conflict: A Study in Sambang—The Gambia. OALib. 10:1–10.

Sarfati A. 2022. Toward an Environmental and Climate-Sensitive Approach to Protection in UN Peace-keeping Operations: International Peace Institute; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.ipinst.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Environmental-and-Climate-Sensitive-Approach-to-UN-Peacekeeping-Operations.pdf">https://www.ipinst.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/10/Environmental-and-Climate-Sensitive-Approach-to-UN-Peacekeeping-Operations.pdf</a>.

Sarzana C, Melgar A, Laderach P, Pacillo G. 2022. Piloting the Climate Security Sensitiveness Scoring Tool (CSST): A case study assessing the climate security sensitiveness of climate-smart villages (CSV) in Nyando, Kenya: CGIAR Focus Climate Security. Dakar. 25 p. https://cgspace.cgiar.org/handle/10568/127046.

Sarzana C, Melgar A, Meddings G, Laderach P, Pacillo G. 2022. Piloting the Climate Security Sensitiveness Scoring Tool (CSST): A case study assessing the climate security sensitiveness of participatory rangeland management (PRM) in Baringo, Kenya: CGIAR Focus Climate Security. Dakar. 24 p. <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10568/128019">https://hdl.handle.net/10568/128019</a>.

Savelli A, Schapendonk F, Gupta TD, Pacillo G, Läderach P. 2023. Climate change, mobility and violent conflict: a typology of interlinked pathways. International Development Planning Review.

Sax N, Madurga Lopez I, Liebig T, Carneiro B, Laderach P, Pacillo G. 2023. How does climate exacerbate root causes of conflict in Zambia? An impact pathway analysis. Pending Publication: CGIAR.

Sax N, Medina Santa Cruz L, Carneiro B, Liebig T, Läderach P, Pacillo G. 2022. How does climate exacerbate root causes of livestock-related conflicts in Kenya? An impact pathway analysis: Climate Security Observatory Series. Factsheet 2022/1: Consultative Group for International Agricultural Research. 17 p. https://hdl.handle.net/10568/128022.

Sayan RC, Nagabhatla N, Ekwuribe M. 2020. Soft power, discourse coalitions, and the proposed interbasin water transfer between Lake Chad and the Congo River. Water Alternatives.

Scales IR, Friess DA. 2019. Patterns of mangrove forest disturbance and biomass removal due to small-scale harvesting in southwestern Madagascar. Wetlands Ecology and Management. 27:609–625.

Schapendonk F, Sarzana C, Scartozzi C, Savelli A, Madurga-Lopez I, Pacillo G, Laderach P. 2022. Climate Security Policy Coherence and Awareness Analysis Report: East Africa and Kenya. 43 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 7]. https://hdl.handle.net/10568/128062.

Scheen T. 2011. Zimbabwean migrants destabilise the north of South Africa. Focus Rural.

Schewe J, Levermann A. 2022. Sahel Rainfall Projections Constrained by Past Sensitivity to Global Warming. Geophys. Res. Lett.

Schmidt P, Muggah R. 2021. CLIMATE CHANGE AND SECURITY IN WEST AFRICA: IGARAPÉ IN-STITUTE. https://igarape.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/2021-02-04-AE-52-Climate-Change-and-Security-in-West-Africa.pdf.

Schneider V. 2020. Poor governance fuels 'horrible dynamic' of deforestation in DRC. <a href="https://news.mongab-ay.com/2020/12/poor-governance-fuels-horrible-dynamic-of-deforestation-in-drc/">https://news.mongab-ay.com/2020/12/poor-governance-fuels-horrible-dynamic-of-deforestation-in-drc/</a>.

Schouten P, Verweijen J, Simpson F. 2022. Our Climate Future Depends on Conflict Dynamics in Congo: Danish Institute for International Studies. <a href="https://www.diis.dk/en/research/our-climate-future-depends-on-conflict-dynamics-in-congo">https://www.diis.dk/en/research/our-climate-future-depends-on-conflict-dynamics-in-congo</a>.

Scoones I, Mavedzenge B, Murimbarimba F. 2019. Young people and land in Zimbabwe: livelihood challenges after land reform. Review of African Political Economy. 46:117–134.

Seiyefa E. 2019. How climate change impacts on regional security in West Africa: Exploring the link to organised crime. African Security Review. 28:159–171.

Semba B. 2021. The young are key to avoiding old mistakes in Central African Republic. <a href="https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/opinion/2021/5/24/to-stop-conflict-in-central-african-republic-speak-with-youth">https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/opinion/2021/5/24/to-stop-conflict-in-central-african-republic-speak-with-youth</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 28.

Seneviratne S, Zhang X, Adnan M, Badi W, Dereczynski C, Di Luca A, Ghosh S, Iskandar I, Kossin J, Lewis S, Otto F, Pinto I, Satoh M, Vicente-Serrano S, Wehner M, Zhou B. 2021. Weather and Climate Extreme Events in a Changing Climate. In: Masson-Delmotte V, Zhai P, Pirani A, Connors S, Péan C, Berger S, Caud N, Chen Y, Goldfarb L, Gomis M, Huang M, Leitzell K, Lonnoy E, Matthews J, Maycock T, Waterfield T, Yelekçi O, Yu R, Zhou B, editors. Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, United Kingdom, New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. p. 1513–1766.

Sengupta D, Choudhury A, Fortes-Lima C, Aron S, Whitelaw G, Bostoen K, Gunnink H, Chousou-Polydouri N, Delius P, Tollman S, Gómez-Olivé FX, Norris S, Mashinya F, Alberts M, Study A-G, Consortium H, Hazelhurst S, Schlebusch CM, Ramsay M. 2021. Genetic substructure and complex demographic history of South African Bantu speakers. Nat Commun. 12.

Seychelles Marine Spatial Plan. 2018. Seychelles' Blue Economy Strategic Policy Framework and Roadmap: Charting the Future (2018-2030). 12 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 14]. <a href="https://seymsp.com/resources/blue-economy-roadmap/">https://seymsp.com/resources/blue-economy-roadmap/</a>.

Seyuba K, Ferré Garcia T. 2022. Climate-related security risks in the SADC region. Stockholm: SIPRI; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. https://www.sipri.org/commentary/topical-backgrounder/2022/climate-related-security-risks-sadc-region.

Shapiro AC, Bernhard KP, Zenobi S, Müller D, Aguilar-Amuchastegui N, d'Annunzio R. 2021. Proximate causes of forest degradation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo vary in space and time. Frontiers in Conservation.

Sheefeni J. 2022. South Africa's economy has taken some heavy body blows: can it recover? <a href="https://the-conversation.com/south-africas-economy-has-taken-some-heavy-body-blows-can-it-recover-183165">https://the-conversation.com/south-africas-economy-has-taken-some-heavy-body-blows-can-it-recover-183165</a>.

Siam MS, Eltahir EAB. 2017. Climate change enhances interannual variability of the Nile river flow. Nature Clim Change. 7:350–354.

Siddig K, Stepanyan D, Wiebelt M, Grethe H, Zhu T. 2018. Climate change and agriculture in the Sudan: Impact pathways beyond changes in mean rainfall and temperature: Middle East and North Africa Regional Program. Working Paper 13: International Food Policy Research Institute.

Siegfried K. 2022. Food shortages and aid cuts put more displaced women at risk of gender-based violence. https://www.unhcr.org/news/stories/food-shortages-and-aid-cuts-put-more-displaced-womenrisk-gender-based-violence. Accessed 2023 Jul 24.

Silverstein RO. 1968. A note on the term "Bantu" as first used by W. H. I. Bleek. African Studies. 27:211–212.

Simatele D, Simatele M. 2015. Migration as an adaptive strategy to climate variability: a study of the Tonga-speaking people of Southern Zambia. Disasters. 39:762–781.

Simpson GB, Badenhorst J, Jewitt GPW, Berchner M, Davies E. 2019. Competition for land: The water-energy-food nexus and coal mining in Mpumalanga Province, South Africa. Frontiers in Environmental Science. 7:86.

Siyobi B. 2021. Stranded Assets: The Nexus Between Extractives, Climate, & the Circular Economy Within the African Extractives Sectors. Johannesburg South Africa: South African Institute of International Affairs. Policy Insights Report No.: 112; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. https://saiia.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Policy-Insights-112-siyobi.pdf.

Sneyd LQ, Legwegoh A, Fraser EDG. 2013. Food riots: Media perspectives on the causes of food protest in Africa. Food Sec. 5:485–497.

Soffiantini G. 2020. Food insecurity and political instability during the Arab Spring. Global Food Security.

Soliman A, Carlsson Rex H, Warren D. 2022. Climate change and gender-based violence -- interlinked crises in East Africa. <a href="https://blogs.worldbank.org/climatechange/climate-change-and-gender-based-violence-interlinked-crises-east-africa">https://blogs.worldbank.org/climatechange/climate-change-and-gender-based-violence-interlinked-crises-east-africa</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

Sonno T. 2020. Globalization and Conflicts: The Good, the Bad and the Ugly of Corporations in Africa: CEP Discussion Papers (1670). London: Centre for Economic Performance, London School of Economics. Report No.: 1690; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/108225/1/dp1670.pdf">http://eprints.lse.ac.uk/108225/1/dp1670.pdf</a>.

Sonno T. 2023. Globalization and Conflicts: the Good, the Bad, and the Ugly of Corporations in Africa: Centre for Economic Performance London School of Economics; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.tommasosonno.com/docs/GlobalizationConflict\_TommasoSonno.pdf">https://www.tommasosonno.com/docs/GlobalizationConflict\_TommasoSonno.pdf</a>.

Sonno T, Zufacchi D. 2022a. Epidemics and rapacity of multinational companies. London: Centre for Economic Performance London School of Economics. Report No.: 1833; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="http://www.tommasosonno.com/docs/Ebola\_SonnoZufacchi.pdf">http://www.tommasosonno.com/docs/Ebola\_SonnoZufacchi.pdf</a>.

Sonno T, Zufacchi D. 2022b. Peace or conflict? The impact of private investment in African countries. https://www.theigc.org/blogs/peace-or-conflict-impact-private-investment-african-countries. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

South African Institute of International Affairs. 2022. Africa's mineral resources are critical for the green energy transition. <a href="https://saiia.org.za/research/africas-mineral-resources-are-critical-for-the-green-energy-transition/">https://saiia.org.za/research/africas-mineral-resources-are-critical-for-the-green-energy-transition/</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

Southall R. 2013. Liberation movements in power: Party & state in Southern Africa. Woodbridge, Pietermaritzburg: James Currey Ltd; University of KwaZulu-Natal Press.

Southern Africa Consultation in Climate Security. 2023. Southern Africa Consultation in Climate Security. In presence consultation. Gaborone, Botswana. 2023 Jun 07.

Southern African Customs Union. 2023. About SACU. https://www.sacu.int/.

Southern African Development Community. 2000. Revised Protocol on Shared Watercourses 2000. <a href="https://www.sadc.int/document/revised-protocol-shared-watercourses-2000-english">https://www.sadc.int/document/revised-protocol-shared-watercourses-2000-english</a>.

Southern African Development Community. 2019. SADC The southern arrested development community?: enduring challenges to peace and security in Southern Africa: University of Cape Town, Institute for Democracy, Citizenship and Public Policy in Africa (IDCPPA), Cape Town, South Africa; Uppsala.

Southern African Development Community. 2020. The SADC Regional Resilience Framework 2020-2030. Gaborone, Botswana; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. <a href="https://www.sadc.int/sites/default/files/2022-11/GIZ%20">https://www.sadc.int/sites/default/files/2022-11/GIZ%20</a> TOOL%20KIT%20-%20FRAMEWORK%20-%20SADC\_Regional\_Resilience\_Framework%20-%202020.pdf.

Southern African Development Community. 2021. SADC Mission in Mozambique (SAMIM) in Brief. https://www.sadc.int/latest-news/sadc-mission-mozambique-samim-brief.

Southern African Development Community. 2022. Synthesis Report on the State of Food Security and Vulnerability in Southern Africa 2022. Regional Vulnerability Assessment & Analysis Programme. Inmforming Resilient Livelihoods. Gaborone, Botswana: SADC.

Sovacool B. 2017. Reviewing, Reforming, and Rethinking Global Energy Subsidies: Towards a Political Economy Research Agenda.

Spierenburg M. 2021. Strangers, spirits, and land reforms: Conflicts about land in Dande, Northern Zimbabwe: Brill.

Spinoni J, Barbosa P, Jager A de, McCormick N, Naumann G, Vogt JV, Magni D, Masante D, Mazzeschi M. 2019. A new global database of meteorological drought events from 1951 to 2016. Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies. 22:100593.

Sreeraj P, Swapna P, Krishnan R, Nidheesh AG, Sandeep N. 2022. Extreme sea level rise along the Indian Ocean coastline: observations and 21st century projections. Environ. Res. Lett. 17:114016.

Statista. 2022. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) in North Africa from 2010 to 2027 (in billion U.S. dollars). <a href="https://www.statista.com/statistics/1306864/total-gdp-value-in-north-africa/">https://www.statista.com/statistics/1306864/total-gdp-value-in-north-africa/</a>.

Stoldt M, Göttert T, Mann C, Zeller U. 2020. Transfrontier Conservation Areas and Human-Wildlife Conflict: The Case of the Namibian Component of the Kavango-Zambezi (KAZA) TFCA. Scientific Reports. 10:7964.

Stop Illegal Fishing. n.d. Fish-i Africa. <a href="https://stopille-galfishing.com/initiatives/fish-i-africa/">https://stopille-galfishing.com/initiatives/fish-i-africa/</a>. Accessed 2023 May 31.

Strategic Foresight Group. 2022. Water and violence: Somalia: Blue Peace Bulletin: Strategic Foresight Group; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://www.strategicforesight.com/publication\_pdf/WATER%20AND%20">https://www.strategicforesight.com/publication\_pdf/WATER%20AND%20</a> VIOLENCE\_%20SOMALIA%20.pdf.

Strouboulis A, Yayboke E, Edwards A. 2023. Conflict Prevention, Climate Change, and Why Ghana Matters Now. <a href="https://www.csis.org/analysis/conflict-prevention-climate-change-and-why-ghana-matters-now">https://www.csis.org/analysis/conflict-prevention-climate-change-and-why-ghana-matters-now</a>.

Sturridge C, Feijó J, Tivane N. 2022. Coping with the risks of conflict, climate and internal displacement in northern Mozambique.

Sultan B, Mlowezi M. 2019. Women's labour migration on the Africa-Middle East corridor: Experiences of migrant domestic workers from Tanzania mainland and Zanzibar. 18 p. <a href="https://idwfed.org/wp-content/up-loads/2022/07/tanzania\_and\_zanzibar\_country\_report.pdf">https://idwfed.org/wp-content/up-loads/2022/07/tanzania\_and\_zanzibar\_country\_report.pdf</a>.

Swain A, Bali Swain R, Themnér A, Krampe F. 2011. Climate change and the risk of violent conflicts in Southern Africa: Global Crisis Solutions.

Tade O. 2020. What's triggered new conflict between farmers and herders in Nigeria. <a href="https://theconversation.com/whats-triggered-new-conflict-between-farmers-and-herders-in-nigeria-145055">https://theconversation.com/whats-triggered-new-conflict-between-farmers-and-herders-in-nigeria-145055</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 04.

Tadie D, Fischer A. 2017. Natural resource governance in lower Omo, Ethiopia – negotiation processes instead of property rights and rules? International Journal of the Commons. 11:445–463.

Tan J. 2021. Gabon becomes first African country to get paid for protecting its forests. <a href="https://news.mong-abay.com/2021/07/gabon-becomes-first-african-country-to-get-paid-for-protecting-its-forests/">https://news.mong-abay.com/2021/07/gabon-becomes-first-african-country-to-get-paid-for-protecting-its-forests/</a>.

Tanchum M. 2021. The Fragile State of Food Security in Maghreb: Implication of 2021 Cereal Grains Crisis in Tunisia, Algeria, and Morocco: MEI. <a href="https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20">https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20</a> State%20of%20Food%20Security%20in%20the%20 <a href="https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20">https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20</a> Maghreb-%20%20Implication%20of%20the%20 <a href="https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20</a> <a href="https://www.mei.edu/sites/default/files/default/files/2021-11/The%20Fragile%20</a> <a href="https://www.mei.edu/sites/

Tapsoba TA, Hubert DB. 2022. International Remittances and Development in West Africa: The Case of Burkina Faso. In: Migration in West Africa.

Tarif K. 2023. Climate Change and Security in West Africa: Regional Perspectives on Addressing Climate-related Security Risks; [accessed 2012 Aug 15]. <a href="https://sipri.org/publications/2023/partner-publications/climate-change-and-security-west-africa-regional-perspectives-addressing-climate-related-security.">https://sipri.org/publications/2023/partner-publications/climate-change-and-security-west-africa-regional-perspectives-addressing-climate-related-security.</a>

Taylor CM, Belušić D, Guichard F, Parker DJ, Vischel T, Bock O, Harris PP, Janicot S, Klein C, Panthou G. 2017. Frequency of extreme Sahelian storms tripled since 1982 in satellite observations. Nature.

Tchamba M, Foguekem D. 2012. Human Elephant conflict in the Waza-Logone region of Northern Cameroon: an assessment of management effectiveness. Tropicultura. 30:79–87.

Tchoumba GB, Tibaldeschi P, Izquierdo, P. Nsom Zamo, A.C., Bigombe Logo P, Doumenge C. 2021. Extractive industries and protected areas in Central Africa: for better or for worse? In: Doumenge C., Palla F., Itsoua Madzous G-L., editor. State of Protected Areas in Central Africa 2020.

Terada S, Yobo CM, Moussavou G-M, Matsuura N. 2021. Human-Elephant Conflict Around Moukalaba-Doudou National Park in Gabon: Socioeconomic Changes and Effects of Conservation Projects on Local Tolerance. Tropical Conservation Science. 14:194008292110267.

Teye JK. 2022. Migration in West Africa: IMISCOE Regional Reader. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-97322-3">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-97322-3</a>.

The World Bank. 2021a. Think Regionally, Act Locally: A New \$350 Million Project Supports Community-Based Recovery and Stability in the Sahel. https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2021/06/15/think-regionally-act-locally-a-new-350-million-project-supports-community-based-recovery-and-stability-in-the-sahel. Accessed 2023 Aug 18.

Thiede BC, Ronnkvist S, Armao Aea. 2022. Climate anomalies and birth rates in sub-Saharan Africa. Climatic Change.

Thoya P, Horigue V, Möllmann C, Maina J, Schiele KS. 2022. Policy gaps in the East African Blue economy: Perspectives of small-scale fishers on port development in Kenya and Tanzania. Frontiers in Marine Science. 9:933111.

Toupane PM, Faye AK, Kanté A, Kane M, Ndour M, Sow C, Ndaw B, Tabara Cissokho et Younoussa Ba. 2021. Prévenir l'extrémisme violent au Sénégal: Les menaces liées à l'exploitation aurifère: Institute for Secruity Studies. <a href="https://issafrica.org/fr/recherches/rapport-sur-lafrique-de-louest/prevenir-lextrem-isme-violent-au-senegal-les-menaces-liees-a-lexploitation-aurifère">https://issafrica.org/fr/recherches/rapport-sur-lafrique-de-louest/prevenir-lextrem-isme-violent-au-senegal-les-menaces-liees-a-lexploitation-aurifère</a>.

TradingEconomics. 2023. Libya – Employment In Agriculture (% Of Total Employment). https://trading-economics.com/libya/employment-in-agriculture-percent-of-total-employment-wb-data.html. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

Tramblay et al. 2022. Changes in flood hazards in North Africa and implications for flood frequency analysis: Plinius Conference on Mediterranean Risks; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://doi.org/10.5194/egus-phere-plinius17-87">https://doi.org/10.5194/egus-phere-plinius17-87</a>.

Transnational Alliance to Combat Illicit Trade. 2019. Mapping the Impact of Illicit Trade on the Sustainable Development Goals. <a href="https://unctad.org/system/files/non-official-document/DITC2019\_TRACIT\_IllicitTrade-andSDGs\_fullreport\_en.pdf">https://unctad.org/system/files/non-official-document/DITC2019\_TRACIT\_IllicitTrade-andSDGs\_fullreport\_en.pdf</a>.

Treaty on the Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forest Ecosystems in Central Africa and to establish the Central African Forests Commission. COMIFAC (2005).

TreeAid. 2023. Burkina Faso: project overview. <a href="https://www.treeaid.org/projects/burkina-faso">https://www.treeaid.org/projects/burkina-faso</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 17.

Trego R. 2011. The functioning of the Egyptian food-subsidy system during food-price shocks. Development in Practice.

Trogisch L, Fletcher R. 2022. Fortress tourism: exploring dynamics of tourism, security and peace around the Virunga transboundary conservation area. Journal of Sustainable Tourism. 30:352–371.

Tsakok I. 2023. Implications of Food Systems for Food Security During a Time of Multiple Crises: The Republic of Mauritius: Policy Center for the new South; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://www.policycenter.ma/sites/default/files/2023-02/PB\_10\_23\_Tsakok.pdf">https://www.policycenter.ma/sites/default/files/2023-02/PB\_10\_23\_Tsakok.pdf</a>.

Tsebia, Mohammed, Bentarzi, Hamid,. International Journal of Power Electronics, Systems D. 2023. Reduction in the use of fossil fuels by improving the interconnection power system oscillation. International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive Systems (IJPEDS).

Turok I, Visagie J, Scheba A. 2021. Social inequality and spatial segregation in Cape Town. Urban Socio-Economic Segregation and Income Inequality: A Global Perspective:71–90.

Turpie J, Kroeger T, De Risi R, de Paola F, Letley G, Forsythe K, Day L. 2016. Promoting Green Urban Development in Africa: Enhancing the relationship between urbanization, environmental assets and ecosystem services. Return on investment in green urban development amelioration of flood risk in the Msimbazi river catchment, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Washington, D.C.: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, World Bank. 162 p.

Tyukavina A, Hansen MC, Potapov P, Parker D, Okpa C, Stehman SV, Kommareddy I, Turubanova S. 2018. Congo Basin forest loss dominated by increasing smallholder clearing. Sci Adv. 4:eaat2993.

U.S. Energy Information Administration. 2022. Country analysis: Egypt. <a href="https://www.eia.gov/international/analysis/country/egy">https://www.eia.gov/international/analysis/country/egy</a>.

Uexkull N von. 2016. Climate, conflict and coping capacity: The impact of climate variability on organized violence. Uppsala: Uppsala Universitet.

Ukkola AM, Kauwe MG de, Roderick ML, Abramowitz G, Pitman AJ. 2020. Robust Future Changes in Meteorological Drought in CMIP6 Projections Despite Uncertainty in Precipitation. Geophys. Res. Lett. 47.

UN News. 2022. Migrant deaths in Libyan desert 'wake-up call' for stronger protections. <a href="https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/07/1121832">https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/07/1121832</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

UN Water. 2021. Progress on Transboundary Water Cooperation: Global status of SDG indicator 6.5.2 and acceleration needs. Geneva: UN; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. https://unece.org/sites/default/files/2021-12/SDG652\_2021\_2nd\_Progress\_Report\_ENG\_web.pdf.

UN WOMEN. 2013. Women and natural resources: unlocking the peace building potential. 92807336.

UNCTAD. 2021. Reaping the potential benefits of the African Continental Free Trade Area for inclusive growth. <a href="https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/aldcafrica2021\_en.pdf">https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/aldcafrica2021\_en.pdf</a>.

UNDP. 2019. Ensuring climate resilient water supplies in the Comoros Islands. <a href="https://www.adaptation-un-dp.org/projects/ensuring-climate-resilient-water-sup-plies-comoros-islands">https://www.adaptation-un-dp.org/projects/ensuring-climate-resilient-water-sup-plies-comoros-islands</a>.

UNEP. 2017a. UNEP Study Confirms DR Congo's Potential as Environmental Powerhouse but Warns of Critical Threats. <a href="https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/unep-study-confirms-dr-congos-potential-environmental-powerhouse-warns">https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/unep-study-confirms-dr-congos-potential-environmental-powerhouse-warns</a>.

United Nations. 2021. COP26: Landmark \$500 million agreement launched to protect the DR Congo's forest. <a href="https://www.un.org/africarenewal/magazine/december-2021/cop26-landmark-500-million-agreement-launched-protect-dr-congo%E2%80%99s-forest">https://www.un.org/africarenewal/magazine/december-2021/cop26-landmark-500-million-agreement-launched-protect-dr-congo%E2%80%99s-forest</a>.

United Nations. 2022a. Madagascar: Recovering from one deadly cyclone, bracing for another: UN News. https://news.un.org/en/story/2022/02/1111292. Accessed 2023 May 26.

United Nations. 2022b. South Africa 'on the precipice of explosive xenophobic violence', UN experts warn. South Africa.

United Nations Capital Development Fund. 2023. The Kibira Peace Sanctuary. PBF/BDI/C-1. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/project/00129741">https://mptf.undp.org/project/00129741</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. 2018. Economic Development in Africa: Migration for Structural Transformation: United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. <a href="https://unctad.org/news/economic-development-africa-migration-structural-transformation">https://unctad.org/news/economic-development-africa-migration-structural-transformation</a>.

United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification. 2010. Planned Grazing through Herding (PGH) [Namibia]. Namibia: UNCCD; [accessed 2023 Jun 19]. https://qcat.wocat.net/en/unccd/view/unccd\_46/.

United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification. 2017. Restoration of traditional pastoral management forums: Angola. Angola: UNCCD; [accessed 2023 Jun 17]. <a href="https://qcat.wocat.net/en/wocat/approaches/view/approaches\_3173/">https://qcat.wocat.net/en/wocat/approaches/view/approaches\_3173/</a>.

United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification. 2020. The great green wall implementation status and way ahead to 2030: United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification; [accessed 2023 Aug 4]. <a href="https://catalogue.unccd.int/1551\_GGW\_Report\_ENG\_Final\_040920.pdf">https://catalogue.unccd.int/1551\_GGW\_Report\_ENG\_Final\_040920.pdf</a>.

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2020. International Migrant Stock. Accessed 2023 Feb 23.

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2022a. 2022 Revision of World Population Prospects. https://population.un.org/wpp/.

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. 2022b. World Population Prospects 2022. <a href="https://population.un.org/wpp/">https://population.un.org/wpp/</a>. Accessed 2023 Apr 12.

United Nations Development Programme. 2010. Emergency support to the energy sector: United Nations Development Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/sites/default/files/documents/10000/pbf-sle-i-1\_undp\_sl\_pbf\_energy\_final\_report.pdf">https://mptf.undp.org/sites/default/files/documents/10000/pbf-sle-i-1\_undp\_sl\_pbf\_energy\_final\_report.pdf</a>.

United Nations Development Programme. 2016. Overview of linkages between gender and climate change. https://www.undp.org/sites/g/files/zskgke326/files/publications/UNDP%20Linkages%20Gender%20 and%20CC%20Policy%20Brief%201-WEB.pdf.

United Nations Development Programme. 2021a. Climate finance for sustaining peace: Making climate finance work for conflict-affected and fragile contexts. New York, NY: UNDP. <a href="https://www.undp.org/publications/climate-finance-sustaining-peace-making-climate-finance-work-conflict-affected-and">https://www.undp.org/publications/climate-finance-sustaining-peace-making-climate-finance-work-conflict-affected-and</a>.

United Nations Development Programme. 2021b. Sahel Resilience Project: United Nations Development Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://www.undp.org/africa/publications/sahel-resilience-project#:~:text=With%20funding%20from%20Sweden%20and%20UNDP%2C%20the%20initiative,climate%20change%20risks%2C%20as%20well%20as%20urban%20risks.">https://www.undp.org/africa/publications/sahel-resilience-project#:~:text=With%20funding%20from%20Sweden%20and%20UNDP%2C%20the%20initiative,climate%20change%20risks%2C%20as%20well%20as%20urban%20risks.</a>

United Nations Development Programme. 2022a. Human Development Report 2021-22: Uncertain Times, Unsettled Lives: Shaping our Future in a Transforming World. New York: United Nations Development Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 4]. <a href="https://hdr.undp.org/content/human-development-report-2021-22">https://hdr.undp.org/content/human-development-report-2021-22</a>.

United Nations Development Programme. 2022b. The Karamoja Cluster: Rapid Conflict Analysis and Gender Assessment (Kenya and Uganda). 71 p.

United Nations Development Programme. 2023a. Enhancing Climate Change Adaptation in the North Coast of Egypt. <a href="https://www.adaptation-undp.org/projects/enhancing-climate-change-adaptation-north-coast-egypt#">https://www.adaptation-undp.org/projects/enhancing-climate-change-adaptation-north-coast-egypt#</a>.

United Nations Development Programme. 2023b. Mali launches project aimed at enhancing climate security and sustainable management of natural resources. <a href="https://www.adaptation-undp.org/mali-launches-project-aimed-enhancing-climate-security-and-sustaina-ble-management-natural-resources">https://www.adaptation-undp.org/mali-launches-project-aimed-enhancing-climate-security-and-sustaina-ble-management-natural-resources</a>.

United Nations Development Programme. 2023c. Mapping of Climate Security Adaptations at Community Level in the Horn of Africa. 84 p; [accessed 2023 May 31]. <a href="https://www.undp.org/africa/publications/mapping-climate-security-adaptations-community-level-horn-africa">https://www.undp.org/africa/publications/mapping-climate-security-adaptations-community-level-horn-africa</a>.

United Nations Development Programme, Oxford Poverty & Human Development Initiative. 2022. Global Multidimensional Poverty Index 2022: Unpacking deprivation bundles to reduce multidimensional poverty. <a href="https://hdr.undp.org/system/files/documents/hdp-document/2022mpireporten.pdf">https://hdr.undp.org/system/files/documents/hdp-document/2022mpireporten.pdf</a>.

United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia. 2019. Moving towards Water Security in the Arab Region. <a href="https://archive.unescwa.org/publications/moving-towards-achieving-water-security-arab-region">https://archive.unescwa.org/publications/moving-towards-achieving-water-security-arab-region</a>.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. n.d.a. EAC – Free Movement of Persons. <a href="https://ar-chive.uneca.org/pages/eac-free-movement-persons">https://ar-chive.uneca.org/pages/eac-free-movement-persons</a>. Accessed 2023 Jun 06.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. n.d.b. ECOWAS – Free Movement of Persons. <a href="https://archive.uneca.org/pages/ecowas-free-movement-persons">https://archive.uneca.org/pages/ecowas-free-movement-persons</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 25.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. 2019. Sahel 2043: Towards a resilient, inclusive and prosperous Sahel region. Addis Ababa: UNECA. 77 p; [accessed 2022 Apr 21]. <a href="https://repository.uneca.org/bitstream/handle/10855/43654/b11981854.pdf?sequence=7%">https://repository.uneca.org/bitstream/handle/10855/43654/b11981854.pdf?sequence=7%</a> is Allowed=y.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. 2020. Harnessing renewable energy for industrialization and economic diversification in Central Africa. <a href="https://repository.uneca.org/bitstream/handle/10855/49370/b1202420x.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y">https://repository.uneca.org/bitstream/handle/10855/49370/b1202420x.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y</a>.

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa. 2022. Macroeconomic and Social Developments in Eastern Africa 2022: Building Resilience in a Hostile Global Context. 106 p.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission. 2020. Technical report on the Status of Coastal Vulnerability in Central African Countries. <a href="https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000373623/PD-F/373623eng.pdf.multi">https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000373623/PD-F/373623eng.pdf.multi</a>.

United Nations Environment Programme. 2013. Africa's adaptation Gap: Technical Report: Climate-change impacts, adaptation challenges and costs for Africa. Nairobi: UNEP; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://climateanalytics.org/publications/africas-adaptation-gap-climate-change-impacts-adaptation-challenges-and-costs-for-africa">https://climateanalytics.org/publications/africas-adaptation-challenges-and-costs-for-africa</a>.

United Nations Environment Programme. 2015a. Côte d'Ivoire: Post-Conflict Environmental Assessment: United Nations Environment Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 4]. <a href="https://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/9835/-C%c3%b4te\_d%e2%80%99Ivoire\_Post-Conflict\_Environmental\_Assessment-2015C%c3%b4te\_d%e2%80%99Ivoire\_Post-Conflict\_Environmental\_Assessment.pdf.pdf?sequence=6&isAllowed=y.">https://wedocs.unep.org/bitstream/handle/20.500.11822/9835/-C%c3%b4te\_d%e2%80%99Ivoire\_Post-Conflict\_Environmental\_Assessment.pdf.pdf?sequence=6&isAllowed=y.</a>

United Nations Environment Programme. 2015b. Green Economy Scoping Study – Egypt: Green Growth Knowledge; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://www.greenpolicyplatform.org/sites/default/files/down-loads/resource/Green\_Economy\_Scoping\_Study\_Egypt\_UNEP.pdf">https://www.greenpolicyplatform.org/sites/default/files/down-loads/resource/Green\_Economy\_Scoping\_Study\_Egypt\_UNEP.pdf</a>.

United Nations Environment Programme. 2017b. Côte d'Ivoire: Post-Conflict Environmental Assessment: United Nations Environment Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. <a href="https://www.unep.org/resources/assessment/cote-divoire-post-conflict-environmental-assessment-0">https://www.unep.org/resources/assessment/cote-divoire-post-conflict-environmental-assessment-0</a>.

United Nations Environment Programme. 2023. Critical ecosystems: Congo Basin peatlands. <a href="https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/critical-ecosystems-congo-basin-peatlands">https://www.unep.org/news-and-stories/story/critical-ecosystems-congo-basin-peatlands</a>.

United Nations Environment Programme, Sudan Higher Council for Environment and Natural Resources. 2020. Sudan. First State of Environment and Outlook Report 2020: Environment for Peace and Sustainable Development: United Nations Environment Programme.

United Nations Environment Programme, United Nations Great Lakes, Mission de l'Organisation des Nations Unies en République Démocratique du Congo. 2015. Experts' Background Report on Illegal Exploitation and Trade in Natural Resources Benefiting Organized Criminal Groups and Recommendations on MONUSCO's Role in Fostering Stability and Peace in Eastern DR Congo. <a href="https://wedocs.unep.org/bit-stream/handle/20.500.11822/22074/UNEP\_DRCongo\_MONUSCO\_OSESG\_final\_report.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y">https://wedocs.unep.org/bit-stream/handle/20.500.11822/22074/UNEP\_DRCongo\_MONUSCO\_OSESG\_final\_report.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y</a>.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. 2015. The People's Democratic Republic of Algeria: Intended Nationally Determined Contribution. <a href="https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Algeria%20-%20INDC%20%28English%20unofficial%20">https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Algeria%20-%20INDC%20%28English%20unofficial%20</a> translation%29%20September%2003%2C2015.pdf.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. 2021. Seychelles' Updated Nationally Determined Contribution: United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Seychelles%20-%20NDC\_Jul30th%202021%20\_Final.pdf">https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/NDC/2022-06/Seychelles%20-%20NDC\_Jul30th%202021%20\_Final.pdf</a>.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2021. Deadly clashes over scarce resources in Cameroon force 30,000 to flee to Chad. <a href="https://www.unhcr.org/news/briefing-notes/deadly-clashes-over-scarce-resources-cameroon-force-30000-flee-chad">https://www.unhcr.org/news/briefing-notes/deadly-clashes-over-scarce-resources-cameroon-force-30000-flee-chad</a>.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2022. Annual Report on Climate Action in Mozambique. Maputo: UNHCR.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2023a. Operational Data Portal: country profile Cameroon. https://data.unhcr.org/en/country/cmr.

United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2023b. Operational Data Portal: country profile Niger. https://data.unhcr.org/en/country/ner.

United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. 2021. IGAD Climate Centre Unveils Disaster Operations Centre. <a href="https://www.preventionweb.net/news/ig-ad-climate-centre-unveils-disaster-operations-centre">https://www.preventionweb.net/news/ig-ad-climate-centre-unveils-disaster-operations-centre</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 26.

United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. 2022a. Early warnings for all of Africa. <a href="https://www.undrr.org/news/early-warnings-all-africa">https://www.undrr.org/news/early-warnings-all-africa</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. 2022b. Global Asssessment Report on Disaster Risk Reduction: Our World at Risk: Transforming Governance for a Resilient Future. Geneva: UNDRR; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.undrr.org/media/79595/">https://www.undrr.org/media/79595/</a> download?startDownload=true.

United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction. 2022c. Heeding the call for 'Early Warnings For All', African Multi-Hazard Advisory Centre Established in Niger. <a href="https://www.undrr.org/news/heeding-call-early-warnings-all-african-multi-hazard-advisory-centre-established-niger">https://www.undrr.org/news/heeding-call-early-warnings-all-african-multi-hazard-advisory-centre-established-niger</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 01.

United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. 2020. Eastern Africa: Humanitarian Snapshot: October 2020. 1 p; [accessed 2023 Apr 17]. <a href="https://reliefweb.int/report/sudan/eastern-africa-humanitarian-snapshot-october-2020">https://reliefweb.int/report/sudan/eastern-africa-humanitarian-snapshot-october-2020</a>.

United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. 2022. Humanitarian Report. <a href="https://www.unocha.org/southern-and-eastern-africa-rosea/">https://www.unocha.org/southern-and-eastern-africa-rosea/</a> about-ocha-rosea. Accessed 2022 Oct 27.

United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs. 2023. Southern Africa: snapshot of tropical cyclone freddy's impact: United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs.

United Nations Office of the High Representative for the Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries and Small Island Developing States. 2022. Accessing Climate Finance: Challenges and opportunities for Small Island Developing States: Office of the High Representative for the Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries and Small Island Developing States. <a href="https://www.un.org/ohrlls/sites/www.un.org/ohrlls/files/accessing\_climate\_finance\_challenges\_sids\_report.pdf">https://www.un.org/ohrlls/sites/www.un.org.ohrlls/files/accessing\_climate\_finance\_challenges\_sids\_report.pdf</a>.

United Nations Office of the Special Coordinator for Development in the Sahel, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees. 2022. Moving from Reaction to Action: Anticipating Vulnerability Hotspots in the Sahel: A Synthesis Report from the Sahel Predictive Analytics Project in Support of the United Nations Integrated Strategy for the Sahel. 106 p; [accessed 2023 Jun 26]. https://unis-sahel.org/2022/11/02/sahel-predictive-analytics-report-moving-from-reaction-to-action-anticipating-vulnerability-hotspots-in-the-sahel-in-support-of-uniss/.

United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime. 2023. World drug report 2023: United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/data-and-analysis/world-drug-report-2023.html">https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/data-and-analysis/world-drug-report-2023.html</a>.

United Nations Peacebuilding Fund. 2023. Project overview for Mali and Niger. <a href="https://mptf.undp.org/fund/pb000">https://mptf.undp.org/fund/pb000</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 17.

United Nations Regional Office for Central Africa. 2023. Unpublished input provided for ACRA.

United Nations Security Council. 2018. Resolution 2408 (2018), adopted by the Security Council at its 8215th meeting, on 27 March 2018: United Nations Security Council. 7 p; [accessed 2023 Jan 18]. <a href="https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/1479010">https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/1479010</a>.

United Nations South Africa. 2023. Addressing Statelessness in Southern Africa. Pretoria: UN. <a href="https://southafrica.un.org/en/156766-addressing-stateless-ness-southern-africa">https://southafrica.un.org/en/156766-addressing-stateless-ness-southern-africa</a>.

United Nations Women. 2020. Adoption du plan d'action national de deuxième génération de l'agenda Femmes Paix et Sécurité au Niger. <a href="https://africa.unwomen.org/fr/news-and-events/stories/2020/11/communique-niger">https://africa.unwomen.org/fr/news-and-events/stories/2020/11/communique-niger</a>. Accessed 2023 Aug 18.

United Nations Women. 2023. Somalia launches National Action Plan on UNSCR 13 for women and security. <a href="https://africa.unwomen.org/en/stories/news/2023/01/somalia-launches-national-action-plan-on-unscr-13-for-women-and-security">https://africa.unwomen.org/en/stories/news/2023/01/somalia-launches-national-action-plan-on-unscr-13-for-women-and-security.</a>
Accessed 2023 Jun 07.

United States Agency for International Development. 2020. Pathways to peace: addressing conflict and strengthening stability in a changing climate, lessons learned from resilience and peacebuilding programs in the Horn of Africa: United States Agency for International Development; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://www.preventionweb.net/publication/lessons-learned-resilience-and-peacebuilding-programs-horn-africa">https://www.preventionweb.net/publication/lessons-learned-resilience-and-peacebuilding-programs-horn-africa</a>.

UNOCA. 2022. Soutenir la paix en Afrique centrale en répondant à l'impact négatif du changement climatique sur la paix et la stabilité. <a href="https://unoca.unmissions.org/sites/default/files/soutenir\_la\_paix\_en\_afrique\_centrale\_en\_repondant\_a\_limpact\_negatif\_du\_changement\_climatique\_sur\_la\_paix\_et\_la\_stabilite\_2.pdf">https://unoca.unmissions.org/sites/default/files/soutenir\_la\_paix\_en\_afrique\_centrale\_en\_repondant\_a\_limpact\_negatif\_du\_changement\_climatique\_sur\_la\_paix\_et\_la\_stabilite\_2.pdf</a>.

UNODC. 2005. Transnational Organized Crime in the West African Region. <a href="https://www.unodc.org/pdf/transnational\_crime\_west-africa-05.pdf">https://www.unodc.org/pdf/transnational\_crime\_west-africa-05.pdf</a>.

UNODC. 2021a. Abused and Neglected – A Gender Perspective on Aggravated Migrant Smuggling and Response. <a href="https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/hu-man-trafficking/Webstories2021/unodc-highlights-lack-of-justice-for-migrants-abused-on-smuggling-routes.html">https://www.unodc.org/unodc/en/hu-man-trafficking/Webstories2021/unodc-highlights-lack-of-justice-for-migrants-abused-on-smuggling-routes.html</a>.

UNODC. 2021b. Human trafficking in West Africa: three out of four victims are children says UNODC report. https://www.unodc.org/nigeria/en/human-trafficking-in-west-africa\_-three-out-of-four-victims-are-children-says-unodc-report.html.

UNOWAS. 2022. UNOWAS and its partners call for concrete action to tackle the challenges of climate change. <a href="https://medium.com/@unowasmagazine/unowas-and-its-partners-call-for-concrete-action-to-tack-le-the-challenges-of-climate-change-ecb0633cb7db">https://medium.com/@unowasmagazine/unowas-and-its-partners-call-for-concrete-action-to-tack-le-the-challenges-of-climate-change-ecb0633cb7db</a>.

Ursu A-E. 2018. Under the gun: Resource conflicts and embattled traditional authorities in Central Mali. Resource conflict and radical armed governance in central Mali. The Hague: Netherlands Institute of International Relations Clingendael; [accessed 2023 Jul 25]. <a href="https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/2018-07/under-the-gun.pdf">https://www.clingendael.org/sites/default/files/2018-07/under-the-gun.pdf</a>.

USAID. 2018. Climate Risk Profile West Africa. <a href="https://www.climatelinks.org/sites/default/files/asset/document/West\_Africa\_CRP\_Final.pdf">https://www.climatelinks.org/sites/default/files/asset/document/West\_Africa\_CRP\_Final.pdf</a>.

USAID. 2021. Artisanal Gold Mining in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: A Biodiversity and Extractives Political Economy Assessment Summary. <a href="https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\_docs/pa00mbrj.pdf">https://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\_docs/pa00mbrj.pdf</a>.

USGS. 2019. Saltwater Intrusion. <a href="https://www.usgs.gov/mission-areas/water-resources/science/saltwater-intrusion">https://www.usgs.gov/mission-areas/water-resources/science/saltwater-intrusion</a>.

Uzu J, Bettinger P, Siry J, Mei B. 2022. Timber business in West Africa: a review and outlook. International Forestry Review.

Vaccaro I, Chapman CA, Nyboer EA, Luke M, Byekwaso A, Morgan C, Mbabazi D, Twinomugisha D, Chapman LJ. 2013. An interdisciplinary method to harmonise ecology, economy and co-management: fisheries exploitation in Lake Nabugabo, Uganda. African Journal of Aquatic Science. 38:97–104.

van Baalen S, Mobjörk M. 2018. Climate Change and Violent Conflict in East Africa: Integrating Qualitative and Quantitative Research to Probe the Mechanisms. International Studies Review. 20:547–575.

van Daalen KR, Kallesøe SS, Davey F, Dada S, Jung L, Singh L, Nilsson M. 2022. Extreme events and gender-based violence: a mixed-methods systematic review. The Lancet Planetary health. 6.

van Riet G. 2012. Recurrent drought in the dr ruth segomotsi mompati district municipality of the north west province in South Africa: An environmental justice perspective. Jàmbá: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies. 4:1–9.

van Ruijven BJ, Cian E de, Wing IS. 2019. Amplification of future energy demand growth due to climate change. Nature Communications.

Verme P, El-Massnaoui K. 2017. An Evaluation of the 2014 Subsidy Reforms in Morocco and a Simulation of Further Reforms.

Verweijen J, Marijnen E. 2017. Why fighting fire with fire in DRC's Virunga Park isn't helping conservation. https://theconversation.com/why-fighting-fire-with-fire-in-drcs-virunga-park-isnt-helping-conservation-72295.

Verweijen J, Marijnen E. 2018. The counterinsurgency/conservation nexus: guerrilla livelihoods and the dynamics of conflict and violence in the Virunga National Park, Democratic Republic of the Congo. The Journal of Peasant Studies. 45:300–320.

Verweijen J, Schouten P, O'Leary Simpson F, Chakirwa Zirimwabagabo P. 2022. Conservation, conflict and semi-industrial mining: the case of eastern DRC. IOB Analyses & Policy Briefs.

Vidya PJ, Ravichandran M, Murtugudde R, Subeesh MP, Chatterjee S, Neetu S, Nuncio M. 2021. Increased cyclone destruction potential in the Southern Indian Ocean. Environ. Res. Lett. 16:14027.

Villa M, Pavia A. 2023. Irregular migration from North Africa: Shifting local and regional dynamics. <a href="https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/in-depth-research-reports/report/irregular-migration-from-north-africa-shifting-local-and-regional-dynamics/">https://www.atlanticcouncil.org/in-depth-research-reports/report/irregular-migration-from-north-africa-shifting-local-and-regional-dynamics/</a>.

Vinke K, Cambell L, Schirwon D, Seyuba K, Frampe F, Maalim H, Mbungwal G.I. 2023. Climate and Environmental Security in the Democratic Republic of Congo: Competing over Abundant Resources – Adapting to Change: German Council on Foreign Relations. <a href="https://dgap.org/en/research/publications/climate-and-environmental-security-democratic-republic-congo">https://dgap.org/en/research/publications/climate-and-environmental-security-democratic-republic-congo</a>.

Vivekananda J, Wall M, Sylvestre F, Nagarajan C. 2019. Shoring up stability: Addressing climate and fragility risks in the Lake Chad region. Berlin: adelphi; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://shoring-up-stability.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Shoring-up-Stability.pdf">https://shoring-up-stability.pdf</a>. wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Shoring-up-Stability.pdf.

Vousdoukas MI, Clarke J, Ranasinghe R, Reimann L, Khalaf N, Duong TM, Ouweneel B, Sabour S, Iles CE, Trisos CH, Feyen L, Mentaschi L, Simpson NP. 2022. African heritage sites threatened as sea-level rise accelerates. Nature Climate Change. 12:256–262.

Waal A. 2019. Sudan: A Political Marketplace Framework Analysis.

Waeber PO, Schuurman D, Ramamonjisoa B, Langrand M, Barber CV, Innes JL, Lowry PP, Wilmé L. 2019. Uplisting of Malagasy precious woods critical for their survival. Biological Conservation. 235:89–92.

Walker T. 2021. Africa must get on board as world attention turns to maritime security. <a href="https://issafrica.org/iss-today/africa-must-get-on-board-as-world-attention-turns-to-maritime-security">https://issafrica.org/iss-today/africa-must-get-on-board-as-world-attention-turns-to-maritime-security</a>.

Walther OJ. 2021. Urbanisation and demography in North and West Africa, 1950-2020. West African Papers.

Wario DK. 2017. The effects of livestock rearing on livelihood of the Borana community, Funaan Qumbi village, Marsabit county, Kenya: Maseno University.

Wenger and Abulfotuh. 2019. Rural migration in the Near East and North Africa: FAO; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=XF2020000993">https://agris.fao.org/agris-search/search.do?recordID=XF2020000993</a>.

Wensing A. 2022. Fuelling the Crisis in Mozambique: How Export Credit Agencies contribute to climate change and humanitarian disaster. Maputo: Friends of the Earth Europe, Friends of the Earth Mozambique; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://friendsoftheearth.eu/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Fuelling-the-Crisis-in-Mozambique.pdf">https://friendsoftheearth.eu/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Fuelling-the-Crisis-in-Mozambique.pdf</a>.

Werenfels I, Westphal K. 2010. Solar Power from North Africa: Frameworks and Prospects: SWP. <a href="https://www.swp-berlin.org/publications/products/research\_papers/2010\_RP03\_wrf\_wep\_ks.pdf">https://www.swp-berlin.org/publications/products/research\_papers/2010\_RP03\_wrf\_wep\_ks.pdf</a>.

Whitaker E, Destrijcker L, Dieffenbacher JC, Kurnoth HE. 2023. Climate Security Study: Kenya: Weathering Risk. Berlin: adelphi. 65 p.

Whitaker E, Steinkraus A. 2023. Building climate and conflict resilient livelihoods and food systems: Insights from East Africa. Berlin: adelphi. 11 p.

White T, Lee J, Masudi EB, Ndongo JD, Matondo R, Soudan-Nonault A, Ngomanda A, Averti IS, Ewango CEn, Sonké B, Lewis SL. 2021. Congo Basin rainforest — invest US\$150 million in science. Nature.

World Bank. 2016. Uganda Offers Refugees a Home Away From Home. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2016/08/31/uganda-offers-refugees-home-away-from-home">https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2016/08/31/uganda-offers-refugees-home-away-from-home</a>. Accessed 2022 May 20.

World Bank. 2017a. Problems of Population Growth and Climate Change Converge in Dar-es-Salaam. https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2017/05/31/problems-of-population-growth-andclimate-change-converge-in-dar-es-salaam. Accessed 2023 May 26. World Bank. 2017b. Third South West Indian Ocean Fisheries Governance and Shared Growth Project (SWIOFish3)—Process Framework for SWIOFish3 Project: World Bank Group, Ministry of Finance, Trade and Economic Planning Republic of Seychelles.

World Bank. 2018. Beyond Scarcity: Water Security in the Middle East and North Africa; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/27659">https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/handle/10986/27659</a>.

World Bank. 2021b. Climate Risk Country Profile: Egypt: World Bank Group; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. https://climateknowledgeportal.worldbank.org/sites/default/files/2021-04/15723-WB\_Egypt%20Country%20Profile-WEB-2\_0.pdf.

World Bank. 2021c. Demographic Trends and Urbanization. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/urbande-velopment/publication/demographic-trends-and-urbanization">https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/urbande-velopment/publication/demographic-trends-and-urbanization</a>.

World Bank. 2021d. Employment in agriculture (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate) - Morocco. https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SL.AGR.EMPL. ZS?locations=MA. Accessed 2023 Feb 22.

World Bank. 2021e. Leveraging the Power of Energy to Light up Africa. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2021/07/22/leveraging-the-power-of-energy-to-light-up-africa">https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2021/07/22/leveraging-the-power-of-energy-to-light-up-africa</a>.

World Bank. 2021f. World Bank and Republic of Congo Sign Agreement to Reduce Carbon Emissions and Preserve Forests. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2021/05/03/world-bank-and-republic-of-congo-sign-agreement-to-reduce-carbon-emissions-and-preserve-forests">https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2021/05/03/world-bank-and-republic-of-congo-sign-agreement-to-reduce-carbon-emissions-and-preserve-forests</a>.

World Bank. 2021g. World Bank Engagement in Transboundary Waters in West Africa Retrospective and Lessons Learned. Washington, DC: World Bank; [accessed 2023 Jul 26]. <a href="https://www.ciwaprogram.org/wp-content/uploads/CIWA\_World-Bank-Engagement-Transboundary-Waters-West-Africa.pdf">https://www.ciwaprogram.org/wp-content/uploads/CIWA\_World-Bank-Engagement-Transboundary-Waters-West-Africa.pdf</a>.

World Bank. 2022. West Africa food insecurity demands climate-smart response amid multiple crises.: <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2022/09/08/west-africa-food-insecurity-demands-climate-smart-response-amid-multiple-crises">https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/feature/2022/09/08/west-africa-food-insecurity-demands-climate-smart-response-amid-multiple-crises</a>.

World Bank. 2023a. Ease of Doing Business rankings. https://archive.doingbusiness.org/en/rankings.

World Bank. 2023b. Factsheet: Eskom Just Energy Transition Project in South Africa. Washington, D.C.

World Bank. 2023c. Food imports (% of merchandise imports). <a href="https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/">https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/</a> TM.VAL.FOOD.ZS.UN.

World Bank. 2023d. GDP (current US\$) - North Africa. <a href="https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.">https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/NY.GDP.MKTP.</a> CD?locations=M2.

World Bank. 2023e. Poverty headcount ratio at \$2.15 a day (2017 PPP) (% of population). <a href="https://data.world-bank.org/indicator/SI.POV.DDAY">https://data.world-bank.org/indicator/SI.POV.DDAY</a>.

World Bank. 2023f. The World Bank in Western and Central Africa. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/region/afr/western-and-central-africa">https://www.worldbank.org/en/region/afr/western-and-central-africa</a>.

World Bank. 2023g. Tracking SDG7: The Energy Progress Report 2023. <a href="https://www.irena.org/Publications/2023/Jun/Tracking-SDG7-2023">https://www.irena.org/Publications/2023/Jun/Tracking-SDG7-2023</a>.

World Bank. 2023h. Tunisia: Reforming Energy Subsidies to Enhance Economic Resilience. <a href="https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2023/03/30/tunisia-reforming-energy-subsidies-to-enhance-economic-resilience">https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2023/03/30/tunisia-reforming-energy-subsidies-to-enhance-economic-resilience</a>.

World Bank Data. 2023. Electricity production from renewable sources, excluding hydroelectric (% of total) - Libya, Egypt, Arab Rep., Tunisia, Algeria, Mauritania, Morocco | Data. <a href="https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/EG.ELC.RNWX.ZS?locations=LY-EG-TN-DZ-MR-MA">https://data.worldbank.org/indicator/EG.ELC.RNWX.ZS?locations=LY-EG-TN-DZ-MR-MA</a>. Accessed 2023 Feb 23.

World Economic Forum. 2023. Global Gender Gap Report. World Economic Forum: World Economic Forum; [accessed 2023 Aug 18]. <a href="https://www.weforum.org/reports/global-gender-gap-report-2022">https://www.weforum.org/reports/global-gender-gap-report-2022</a>.

World Food Programme. 2019. Decentralized Evaluation: Evaluation of the Satellite Index Insurance for Pastoralists in Ethiopia (SIIPE) Programme: Impact Evaluation of the SIIPE Pilot (2017 – 2019): World Food Programme. 50 p.

World Food Programme. 2021a. Climate Change in Southern Africa. Johannesburg South Africa: WFP.

World Food Programme. 2021b. The R4 Rural Resilience Initiative. Geneva: WFP; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. https://www.wfp.org/r4-rural-resilience-initiative.

World Food Programme. 2022. Implications of the conflict in Ukraine on food access and availability in the East Africa region: Update #3: World Food Programme. 16 p.

World Food Programme. 2023. WFP Madagascar Cyclone Response Update. As of 8 March 2023, 12:00 EAT. 3 p. World Food Programme, Overseas Development Institute. 2015. Food in an uncertain future: the impacts of climate change on food security and nutrition in the Middle East and North Africa. <a href="https://www.prevention-web.net/files/46974\_46974odiwfpimpactofcconfnsin-mena201.pdf">https://www.prevention-web.net/files/46974\_46974odiwfpimpactofcconfnsin-mena201.pdf</a>.

World Food Programme Sao Tope and Principe. 2023. Climate change overview, March 2023: World Food Programme; [accessed 2023 Aug 2]. <a href="https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000147714/download/">https://docs.wfp.org/api/documents/WFP-0000147714/download/</a>.

World Health Organization. 2022. Cholera-Global Situation. Geneva: WHO; [accessed 2023 Jun 20]. <a href="https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease-outbreak-news/item/2022-DON426">https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease-outbreak-news/item/2022-DON426</a>.

World Health Organization. 2023. Climate change and noncommunicable diseases in small island developing states: SIDS Ministerial Conference on NCDs and Mental Health; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://cdn.who.int/media/docs/default-source/ncds/sids-event/climate-change-sids-policy-brief-v2.pdf?sfvrsn=ea09ca65\_3">https://cdn.who.int/media/docs/default-source/ncds/sids-event/climate-change-sids-policy-brief-v2.pdf?sfvrsn=ea09ca65\_3</a>.

World Meteorological Organization. 2021. State of the Climate in Africa 2020.

World Meteorological Organization. 2022. State of the Climate in Africa 2021 (WMO-No. 1300): WMO; [accessed 2023 Feb 22]. <a href="https://library.wmo.int/?lv-l=notice\_display&id=22125#.Y\_YaDB-ZO5c">https://library.wmo.int/?lv-l=notice\_display&id=22125#.Y\_YaDB-ZO5c</a>.

World Meteorological Organization. 2023. Economic costs of weather-related disasters soars but early warnings save lives. <a href="https://wmo.int/media/news/economic-costs-of-weather-related-disasters-soars-early-warnings-save-lives">https://wmo.int/media/news/economic-costs-of-weather-related-disasters-soars-early-warnings-save-lives</a>. Accessed 2023 Jul 27.

World Weather Attribution. 2022. Climate change exacerbated heavy rainfall leading to large scale flooding in highly vulnerable communities in West Africa. <a href="https://www.worldweatherattribution.org/climate-change-exacerbated-heavy-rainfall-leading-to-large-scale-flooding-in-highly-vulnerable-communities-in-west-africa/">https://www.worldweatherattribution.org/climate-change-exacerbated-heavy-rainfall-leading-to-large-scale-flooding-in-highly-vulnerable-communities-in-west-africa/</a>.

World Wide Fund for Nature. 2022. Embedding Human Rights in Nature Conservation: From Intent to Action. Report of the Independent Panel of Experts of the Independent Review of allegations raised in the media regarding human rights violations in the context of WWF's conservation work: World Wide Fund for Nature; [accessed 2023 Aug 1]. <a href="https://www.world-wildlife.org/pages/embedding-human-rights-in-conservation">https://www.world-wildlife.org/pages/embedding-human-rights-in-conservation</a>.

World Wide Fund for Nature. 2023. Fact Sheet: Congo Basin. <a href="https://www.worldwildlife.org/places/congo-basin">https://www.worldwildlife.org/places/congo-basin.</a>

Woroniecki S, Wendo H, Brink E, Islar M, Krause T, Vargas A-M, Mahmoud Y. 2020. Nature unsettled: How knowledge and power shape 'nature-based' approaches to societal challenges. Global Environmental Change. 65:102132.

WRI. 2021. Egypt: Transitioning Away from Subsidizing Fossil Fuels. <a href="https://www.wri.org/update/egypt-transitioning-away-subsidizing-fossil-fuels">https://www.wri.org/update/egypt-transitioning-away-subsidizing-fossil-fuels</a>.

Yabi G. 2023. The Niger Coup's Outsized Global Impact. <a href="https://carnegieendowment.org/2023/08/31/">https://carnegieendowment.org/2023/08/31/</a> niger-coup-s-outsized-global-impact-pub-90463.

Yayboke E, Aboneaaj R. 2020. Peril in the Desert: Irregular Migration through the Sahel. <a href="https://www.csis.org/analysis/peril-desert-irregular-migration-through-sahel#:~:text=Necessarily%20more%20circuitous%20and%20clandestine%20post-2016%20irregular%20migration,to%20water%20and%20at%20greater%20risk%20of%20death.

Yishak M. 2019. Climate-Fragility Risk Brief: Ethiopia. Berlin: adelphi. 20 p. Climate Security Expert Network; [accessed 2022 Apr 20]. <a href="https://climate-security-expert-network.org/sites/climate-security-expert-network.org/files/documents/csen\_climate\_fragility\_risk\_brief\_-\_ethiopia.pdf">https://climate-security-expert-net-work.org/sites/climate\_security-expert-net-work.org/files/documents/csen\_climate\_fragility\_risk\_brief\_-\_ethiopia.pdf</a>.

Yitbarek Y. 2020. Clashing values: The 2015 conflict in Hamar district of South Omo Zone, southern Ethiopia. In: Epple S, Assefa G, editors. Legal Pluralism in Ethiopia: Actors, Challenges and Solutions. Bielefeld: transcript Verlag. p. 371–398.

Yoshida Y. 2013. Interethnic conflict in Jonglei State, South Sudan. <a href="https://www.accord.org.za/ajcr-issues/interethnic-conflict-in-jonglei-state-south-sudan/">https://www.accord.org.za/ajcr-issues/interethnic-conflict-in-jonglei-state-south-sudan/</a>. Accessed 2023 Jan 04.

Zaki L. 2008. Maroc: dépendance alimentaire, radicalisation contestataire, répression autoritaire: Centre Tricontinental. <a href="https://www.cetri.be/Maroc-depend-ance-alimentaire?lang=fr">https://www.cetri.be/Maroc-depend-ance-alimentaire?lang=fr</a>.

Zhang T, van der Wiel K, Wei T, Screen J, Yue X, Zheng B, Selten F, Bintanja R, Anderson W, Blackport R, Glomsrød S, Liu Y, Cui X, Yang X. 2022. Increased wheat price spikes and larger economic inequality with 2°C global warming. One Earth.

Zhang T, Veening W. 2014. Climate Security and Justice for Small Island Developing States: An Agenda for Action. The Hague: The Hague Institute for Global Justice; [accessed 2023 Jul 27]. <a href="https://www.sustaina-blesids.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Climate-se-curity-and-justice.pdf">https://www.sustaina-blesids.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/Climate-se-curity-and-justice.pdf</a>.

Zhou L, Tian Y, Myneni RB, Ciais P, Saatchi S, Liu YY, Piao S, Chen H, Vermote EF, Song C, Hwang T. 2014. Widespread decline of Congo rainforest greenness in the past decade. Nature.

Zikhali T. 2019. Power, Hydro-hegemony and the Construction of Cooperative Transboundary Water Relations: The Case of the Incomati International River Basin: University of the Witwatersrand, Faculty of Humanities.

Zittis et al. 2021. Climate Change and Weather Extremes in the Eastern Mediterranean and Middle East. Reviews of Geophysics.

Zvobgo L, Johnston P, Williams PA, Trisos CH, Simpson NP, Global Adaptation Mapping Initiative Team. 2022. The role of indigenous knowledge and local knowledge in water sector adaptation to climate change in Africa: a structured assessment. Sustainability Science. 17:2077–2092.

# Acknowledgements

This report was requested by the AU Peace and Security Council (AU-PSC), and is the result of the collaboration between the AU Commission for Political Affairs, Peace and Security (AUC-PAPS) and adelphi. It is realised as part of Weathering Risk, a multilateral initiative that offers tailored analysis and tools to understand climate-related risks to human security and build sustainable peace.

This report is authored by Lukas Rüttinger (adelphi), Lucas Destrijcker (adelphi), Héctor Morales Muñoz (adelphi), Adrian Foong (adelphi), Jakob Gomolka (adelphi) and Lisa Binder (PIK), in close collaboration with co-authors Taye Abdulkadir (AU), Titilope Akosa (Centre for 21st Century Issues), Anna Belli (CGIAR), Matthew Brubacher, Mabaye Dia (UNOCA), Matthieu Guillier (Alp Analytica), Salma Kadry (CGIAR), Benson Kenduiyo (CGIAR), Grascious Maviza (CGIAR), Chantelle Gloria Moyo (KAS), Serge Ndjekouneyom (UNDP), Linda Ogallo (IGAD), Michel Saraka (ECOWAS), Barbora Šedová (PIK) and Victor Villa (CGIAR).

In addition, the team thanks the reviewers Oli Brown (Chatham House), Clément Iraola (adelphi), and Aincha Aboubakar Oumadi (Wanania Green). Further thanks for research and editorial support to Yosr Khèdr, Nina Schmelzer, Alexandra Steinkraus and Mary Potts at adelphi.

We thank the Peace and Security Council of the African Union for their trust. Thanks also to the member states of the African Union, the AU Regional Economic Communities/Regional Mechanisms, African Centres of Excellence, UN funds, programmes and other entities, civil society organisations and independent experts who provided input during consultations for this report.

Special thanks to H.E. Amb. Bankole Adeoye (AUC-PAPS) for his endorsement; Dr Ahaji Sarjoh Bah, Director, Conflict Management Directorate (AUC-PAPS) for his supervision; Prosper Nii Nortey Addo (AUC-PAPS) and Evidence Tendai Kasinganeti (AUC-PAPS) for leading the process; and Maryann Wanjiru (AUC-PAPS) for her support.

We further thank Leonardo Steinfeld and Rebecca Minkus at GIZ for their help in realising this study. Particular thanks to the Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research for providing the climate data and modelling for the regional chapters. This work was also carried out with support from the CGIAR Initiative on Climate Resilience, ClimBeR, and the CGIAR Initiative on Fragility, Conflict, and Migration. We would like to thank all funders who supported this research through their contributions to the CGIAR Trust Fund.

This work has been made possible by the generous support from the German Federal Foreign Office, the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Irish Aid and the Irish Department of Foreign Affairs, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Denmark, and the German Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development, implemented by Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ). A special thanks for their contributions to the realisation of this study.

#### **AUTHORS**

Lukas Rüttinger (adelphi), Lucas Destrijcker (adelphi), Héctor Morales Muñoz (adelphi), Adrian Foong (adelphi), Jakob Gomolka (adelphi), Lisa Binder (PIK)

## **CO-AUTHORS**

Taye Abdulkadir (AU), Titilope Akosa (Centre for 21st Century Issues), Anna Belli (CGIAR), Matthew Brubacher, Mabaye Dia (UNOCA), Matthieu Guillier (Alp Analytica), Salma Kadry (CGIAR), Benson Kenduiyo (CGIAR), Grascious Maviza (CGIAR), Chantelle Gloria Moyo (KAS), Serge Ndjekouneyom (UNDP), Linda Ogallo (IGAD), Michel Saraka (ECOWAS), Barbora Šedová (PIK) and Victor Villa (CGIAR)

#### **REVIEWERS**

Thanks to reviewers Clément Iraola (adelphi), Oli Brown (Chatham House) and Aincha Aboubakar Oumadi (Wanania Green)

#### **COVER IMAGE**

© Inga Israel

#### **SUPPORTED BY**











## **PUBLISHED BY**

adelphi research gemeinnützige GmbH Alt-Moabit 91, 10559 Berlin, Germany +49 (0) 8900068-0 office@adelphi.de www.adelpi.de/en

## CONTACT

Lukas Rüttinger ruettinger@adelphi.de

Date: August 2024

**Editorial responsibility:** adelphi **Layout and design:** Studio GOOD Berlin

#### License

For texts in this publication, the publishers grant a license under the terms of Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.1 International. You may reproduce and share the licenses material if you name adelphi as follows: '© adelphi CCBY ND 4.0.' Photographs and graphics are not covered by this license. In case of doubt please contact adelphi prior to reusing the material.

© adelphi, 2024

